

RANGER

PAGES 02-75

RZR

PAGES 76-115

SPORTSMAN

PAGES 116-149

MAINTENANCE

PAGES 150-161

APPAREL

PAGES 162-193



MAKE IT YOUR RANG ER

POLARIS® ACCESSORIES. THE DESIGN IS YOURS.



RANGER
HARDEST WORKING. SMOOTHEST RIDING.

2013 FEATURED ACCESSORIES

NEW

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ CAB COMPONENTS

The New Standard in RANGER® Cabs.



SEE PAGES 04-17

NEW

GLACIER® PRO PLOW SYSTEM

Designed for extreme snow removal. Features include hydraulic lift, hydraulic angle and a large 72" blade.



SEE PAGE 48-49

NEW

POLARIS® PRO HD 4500 LB. WINCH

Heavy-duty pulling power with Auto-Stop technology, aluminum fairlead and synthetic rope.



SEE PAGE 44

NEW

MID-SIZE CAB SYSTEMS

New Poly and Canvas Cab Systems.



SEE PAGES 26-29

VEHICLE FITMENT KEY

XP 900 XP 900

FULL FULL-SIZE MODELS

FULL CREW FULL-SIZE CREW MODELS

MID MID-SIZE MODELS

MID CREW MID-SIZE CREW MODELS

ALL ALL RANGER MODELS



DOWNLOAD OUR FREE POLARIS® ACCESSORIES CATALOG APP.

Browse for all the latest Polaris® accessories, videos and links.



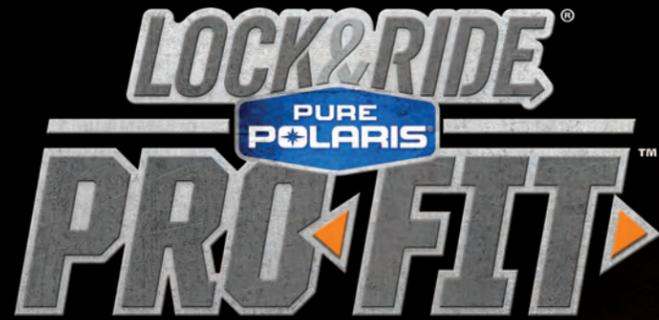
Scan this code or go to www.polaris.com/catalogs to download the app



INTRODUCING

THE NEW STANDARD LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ CABS

EXCLUSIVELY FOR RANGER XP® 900



EXPERIENCE THE NEW STANDARD.

Scan this code with your mobile device to view Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ Cabs in action.



POLARIS INNOVATION

THE NEW STANDARD IN

FIT & FINISH



CAB-READY VEHICLE

- Dedicated cab component mounting points engineered into vehicle
- Styled to complement the design of RANGER XP® 900
- Elimination of cab framework increases riders' field of vision

THE NEW STANDARD IN

QUALITY & DURABILITY



TOUGH STARTS HERE

- Professional-grade cab materials built to meet your performance needs
- Engineered and tested to the same demanding standards as RANGER XP® 900

THE NEW STANDARD IN

MODULARITY



THE CHOICE IS YOURS

- Any combination of windshield, roof, rear panel and doors fit together and install easily
- Choose the components that best meet your needs
- Upgrade your RANGER® experience with accessories including heater, wipers, audio and GPS

THE NEW STANDARD IN

INSTALLATION



REVOLUTIONARY INSTALL

- Purpose-built chassis features dedicated component attachment points
- With Lock & Ride® technology, install accessories that meet your needs
- Install a complete cab system in under 60 seconds



THE DESIGN IS YOURS.

Polaris® makes the Hardest Working, Smoothest Riding® RANGER XP® 900. The accessories make it yours. Design it exactly how you want it. Any combination of windshield, roof, rear panel and doors fit together and install easily.

SELECT LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ COMPONENTS THAT MEET YOUR NEEDS FOR:

CONSTRUCTION

These professional-grade components come in several durable materials that deliver the protection and productivity you need.

FINISH

Cab components feature interior liners, premium door latches, power windows and wiper/washer kits that deliver automotive-quality fit and finish.

COMFORT

Windshields, rear panels and doors provide protection and airflow, while sound-dampening materials in doors and roofs reduce operating noise.

INSTALLATION

Polaris®-exclusive Lock & Ride® technology makes cab installation or removal easy with quarter-turn handles, snap-on roofs and dedicated mounting points.

DESIGN YOUR CAB

OR

SELECT YOUR CAB

STEP 1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD
SEE PAGES 8-9



STEP 2 SELECT A ROOF
SEE PAGES 10-11



STEP 3 SELECT A REAR PANEL
SEE PAGES 12-13



STEP 4 SELECT DOORS
SEE PAGES 14-15



COMPLETE LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ CAB SYSTEMS.
SELECT THE CAB THAT MEETS YOUR NEEDS.
SEE PAGES 16-17



LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ SX CAB SYSTEM



WINDSHIELD SELECTOR

There's a Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ windshield to meet the needs of every RANGER XP® 900 owner. Designed specifically for the RANGER XP® 900, these windshields install easily, seal into the cab frame with a 360° gasket, and there's no exterior framework, so riders enjoy full visibility.

VALUED FEATURES:

IMPACT RESISTANCE

Ability to withstand forceful impact

SCRATCH RESISTANCE

Ability to withstand abrasive contact

VENTILATION

Windshield design or adjustability that provides airflow to the cab

EASE OF INSTALL

Amount of time required for installation



PREMIUM

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD

2878836 | **WIPER READY**

- 3-position adjustability lets riders control the volume of airflow into the cab
- Protective, laminate safety glass
- Provides the highest level of scratch resistance
- Easy bolt-on design: Cab frame has designated mounting locations for the hinges, strikers and shock arms
- Accessory windshield wiper/washer 2879249 can be added (sold separately; see page 32)

IMPACT RESISTANCE	[Progress bar: 3/5]				
SCRATCH RESISTANCE	[Progress bar: 5/5]				
VENTILATION	[Progress bar: 5/5]				
EASE OF INSTALL	10 MIN				
	N/A	1	2	3	4 5

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ FIXED GLASS WINDSHIELD

2879269 | **WIPER READY**

- Accessory windshield wiper/washer 2879249 can be added (sold separately; see page 32)
- Protective, laminate safety glass
- Provides the highest level of scratch resistance
- Easy 4-bolt installation with designated mounting locations in the cab frame

IMPACT RESISTANCE	[Progress bar: 3/5]				
SCRATCH RESISTANCE	[Progress bar: 5/5]				
VENTILATION	[Progress bar: 5/5]				
EASE OF INSTALL	5 MIN				
	N/A	1	2	3	4 5

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ GLASS WINDSHIELD

2878854 |

- Install or remove in seconds with easy Lock & Ride® quarter-turn handles
- Protective, laminate safety glass
- Provides the highest level of scratch resistance

IMPACT RESISTANCE	[Progress bar: 3/5]				
SCRATCH RESISTANCE	[Progress bar: 5/5]				
VENTILATION	[Progress bar: 5/5]				
EASE OF INSTALL	30 SEC				
	N/A	1	2	3	4 5

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ ADVANTAGES

CURVED GLASS

Automotive-style curved glass provides the best fit and finish, improved interior sound dampening and optimized visibility.



Curved windshields for the best fit and finish

360° GASKET SEAL

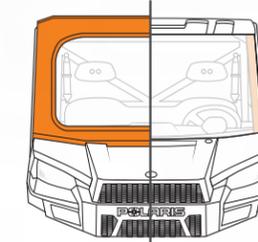
The windshield seals into place with a 360° gasket for the reliable protection and comfort.



Gasket runs the perimeter of windshield for a solid 360° seal

IMPROVED VISIBILITY

There's no exterior framework on the windshields, so riders enjoy a full, uncompromised field of vision.



Current Cabs | Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™

REVOLUTIONARY INSTALLATION

Windshields install easily in designated attachment locations and lock securely in place using Lock & Ride® technology.



INSTALL IN 10 SEC
LOCK & RIDE®

VALUE

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)

2879127 |

- Scratch-resistant hard coating provides additional protection
- Strong, durable, optical-grade, .236" thick polycarbonate provides the ultimate in impact resistance
- Install or remove in seconds with easy Lock & Ride® quarter-turn handles

IMPACT RESISTANCE	[Progress bar: 5/5]				
SCRATCH RESISTANCE	[Progress bar: 4/5]				
VENTILATION	[Progress bar: 5/5]				
EASE OF INSTALL	60 SEC				
	N/A	1	2	3	4 5

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)

2879126 |

- Strong, durable, optical-grade, .236" thick polycarbonate provides high level of impact resistance
- Install or remove in seconds with easy Lock & Ride® quarter-turn handles
- Delivers exceptional value along with reliable protection

IMPACT RESISTANCE	[Progress bar: 5/5]				
SCRATCH RESISTANCE	[Progress bar: 3/5]				
VENTILATION	[Progress bar: 5/5]				
EASE OF INSTALL	60 SEC				
	N/A	1	2	3	4 5

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ HALF WINDSHIELD

2879135 |

- Provides protection while allowing complete airflow to occupants
- Excellent for high dust/temperature conditions
- Strong, durable, optical-grade .177" thick polycarbonate provides the ultimate in impact resistance
- Install or remove in seconds with easy Lock & Ride® quarter-turn handles

IMPACT RESISTANCE	[Progress bar: 5/5]				
SCRATCH RESISTANCE	[Progress bar: 3/5]				
VENTILATION	[Progress bar: 5/5]				
EASE OF INSTALL	45 SEC				
	N/A	1	2	3	4 5



2013

LOCK & RIDE PRO-FIT PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 38-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EVLSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER®

ROOF SELECTOR

Every RANGER XP® 900 owner will find a Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ roof that delivers exactly the protection and noise reduction they need. Developed with the RANGER XP® 900, these roofs install into the contours of the cab frame for a superior seal. Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ roofs serve as a cap for all cab components, providing shingle-style coverage over the top of other components to ensure riders enjoy the best comfort and protection.

VALUED FEATURES:

STRUCTURE

Strength of materials/
technology used

INTERIOR FINISH

Overall quality of
internal components

SOUND DAMPENING

Amount of sound absorption
and insulation

EASE OF INSTALL

Amount of time required for
installation



STEEL ROOF
2878850



PREMIUM ROOF
2878851

PREMIUM

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ STEEL ROOF

2878850 |

- Thick 12-gauge steel construction for unmatched strength and durability
- FOPS-certified roof for maximum protection
- Durable powder-coated finish for scratch and corrosion resistance
- Sound-dampening headliner for reduced interior noise
- Installs easily using mounting locations integrated in cab frame

STRUCTURE	[Progress bar: 5/5]				
INTERIOR FINISH	[Progress bar: 4/5]				
SOUND DAMPENING	[Progress bar: 4/5]				
EASE OF INSTALL	5 MIN				

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PREMIUM ROOF

2878851 |

- Sound-dampening headliner for improved comfort and optimal finish
- Durable injection-molded polyethylene, structured to eliminate distortion in high-heat conditions
- Integrated water channels drain water away from the cab
- Styled to match the lines of the RANGER XP® 900
- Lock & Ride®: Quick and easy snap-on installation and removal with no tools
- Includes Roof Sealing Kit

STRUCTURE	[Progress bar: 4/5]				
INTERIOR FINISH	[Progress bar: 5/5]				
SOUND DAMPENING	[Progress bar: 5/5]				
EASE OF INSTALL	3 MIN				

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ ADVANTAGES

SEALED COVERAGE

Just as roof shingles overlap for seamless coverage, these easy-to-install roofs extend over the tops of all other cab components to create a sealed enclosure.



QUIETER RIDE

Every Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ roof reduces the interior noise level, especially with sound-absorbing liners. Noise levels are up to 60% quieter at idle and 40% quieter at 20 mph.



REVOLUTIONARY INSTALLATION

Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ roofs install directly into mounting points in the RANGER XP® 900 cab frame, providing the easiest installation and a sealed fit.



SPORT ROOF
2878849



CANVAS ROOF
2879039

VALUE

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ SPORT ROOF

2878849 |

- Durable injection-molded polyethylene, structured to eliminate distortion in high-heat conditions
- Integrated water channels drain water away from the cab
- Styled to match the lines of the RANGER XP® 900
- Lock & Ride®: Quick and easy snap-on installation and removal with no tools
- Requires Roof Sealing Kit (2879289; sold separately) when Sport Roof is being used with complete cab system

STRUCTURE	[Progress bar: 4/5]				
INTERIOR FINISH	[Progress bar: 3/5]				
SOUND DAMPENING	[Progress bar: 3/5]				
EASE OF INSTALL	30 SEC				

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ CANVAS ROOF

2879039 |

- Premium, heavy-duty, mold-resistant 23 oz. polyester with UV stabilizers
- Aluminum roof bow provides constant tension for a finished look and to shed water away from the roof
- Gasketed design with heavy-duty cinch-tight buckles provides a snug, secure fit
- Installs easily using mounting locations integrated in cab frame

STRUCTURE	[Progress bar: 2/5]				
INTERIOR FINISH	[Progress bar: 3/5]				
SOUND DAMPENING	[Progress bar: 3/5]				
EASE OF INSTALL	5 MIN				



2013

LOCK & RIDE
PRO-FIT PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE
CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE
CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS
PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 34-38

ROOFS
PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS
PG. 41-43

WINCHES
PG. 44-47

PLOWS
PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING
PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 59-61

LIGHTING
PG. 62-64

AUDIO
PG. 65

COMFORT /
ELECTRONICS
PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 70-71

TRACKS
PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV
PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 75

RANGER®

REAR PANEL SELECTOR

RANGER XP® 900 owners will find a Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ Rear Panel that provides protection and comfort for the way they work, hunt or ride. These rear panels install easily into the vehicle's frame with a 360° gasket seal, and the frame-free design provides expanded visibility. Rear panels offer protection, prevent dust swirl and are available with adjustable ventilation.

VALUED FEATURES:

IMPACT RESISTANCE

Ability to withstand forceful impact

SCRATCH RESISTANCE

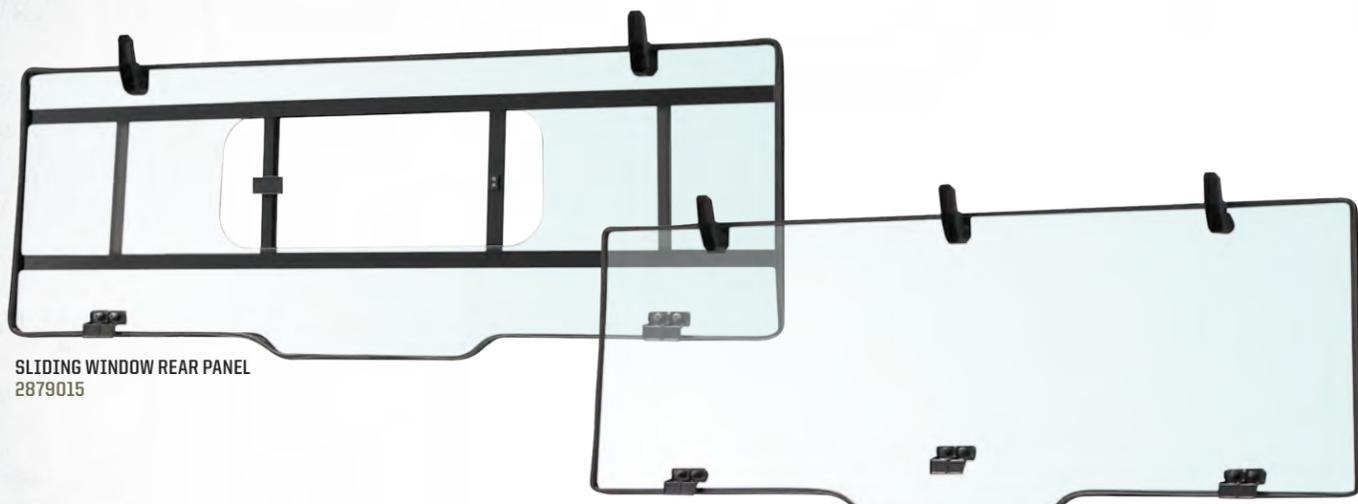
Ability to withstand abrasive contact

VENTILATION

Rear panel design or adjustability that provides airflow to the cab

EASE OF INSTALL

Amount of time required for installation



SLIDING WINDOW REAR PANEL
2879015

GLASS REAR PANEL
2879013

PREMIUM

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ SLIDING WINDOW REAR PANEL

2879015 |

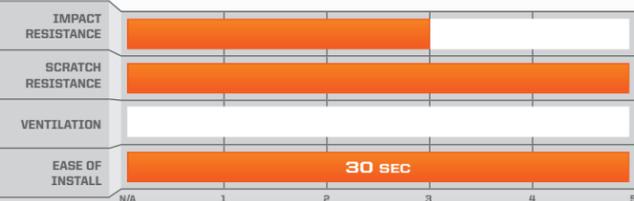
- Sliding window provides ventilation, cab comfort and access to cargo in rear box
- Durable tempered glass construction for high level of scratch resistance
- Design eliminates exterior framework to provide greater field of vision
- Install or remove easily in seconds with Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ quarter-turn handles



LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ GLASS REAR PANEL

2879013 |

- Durable, tempered laminate glass provides high level of scratch resistance
- Design eliminates exterior framework to provide greater field of vision
- Install or remove easily in seconds with Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ quarter-turn handles



LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ ADVANTAGES

■ **360° GASKET SEAL**

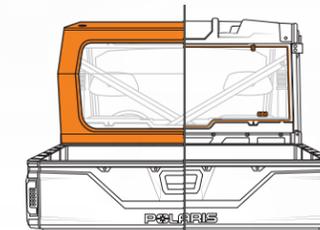
Rear panels seal into place with a 360° gasket for the most reliable protection and comfort.



Gasket runs the perimeter of rear panel for a solid 360° seal

■ **IMPROVED VISIBILITY**

In-frame installation eliminates the need for exterior framework, so riders enjoy full, uncompromised rearward visibility.



Current Cabs | Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™

■ **REVOLUTIONARY INSTALLATION**

Rear panels install easily in designated attachment locations and lock securely in place using Lock & Ride® technology.



INSTALL IN
:10 SEC
LOCK & RIDE
PURE POLARIS



POLY REAR PANEL
2879134

CANVAS REAR PANEL
2879040

VALUE

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ POLY REAR PANEL

2879134 |

- Durable, .177" thick optical-grade polycarbonate provides high level of impact resistance
- Design eliminates exterior framework to provide greater field of vision
- Install or remove easily in seconds with Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ quarter-turn handles



LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ CANVAS REAR PANEL

2879040 |

- Premium, heavy-duty, mold-resistant 23 oz. polyester with UV stabilizers
- Durable, heat-sealed vinyl window for durability and crack resistance
- Heavy-duty cinch-tight buckles for a snug, secure fit
- Panel installs easily into integrated mounting locations
- Easily removed and stored for greater ventilation



LOCK & RIDE
PRO-FIT PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE
CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL® PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE
CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 34-38

ROOFS
PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS
PG. 41-43

WINCHES
PG. 44-47

PLOWS
PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING
PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 59-61

LIGHTING
PG. 62-64

AUDIO
PG. 65

COMFORT /
ELECTRONICS
PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 70-71

TRACKS
PG. 72-73

EV / EVLSV
PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 75

DOOR SELECTOR

RANGER XP® 900 owners can optimize the comfort, protection and interior noise levels of their cab by adding doors. There are doors to meet every rider's needs, and they all install easily into the vehicle cab frame. These doors feature reliable hinges and latching hardware, 360° gasket installation, effective sound dampening and, in select doors, adjustable ventilation.

VALUED FEATURES:

VENTILATION

Available adjustable windows provide airflow to the cab

STRUCTURE

Strength of materials/technology used

INTERIOR FINISH

Overall quality of internal components

SOUND DAMPENING

Amount of sound absorption and insulation



POWER WINDOW DOORS
2879107



HINGED WINDOW DOORS
2879124



FIXED WINDOW DOORS
2879247



CANVAS DOORS
2878853



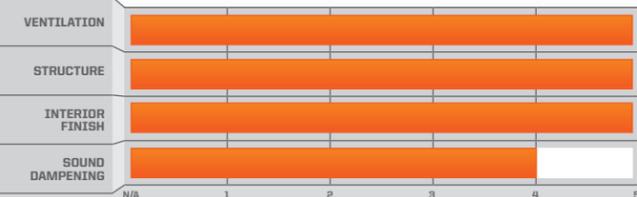
PREMIUM

VALUE

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ POWER WINDOW DOORS

2879107 |

- Power windows provide maximum ventilation control and great visibility
- Strong, thermoplastic outer shell creates durable door skin
- Reliable heavy-duty tube steel frame
- Interior lining for automotive level fit and finish
- Doors mount easily and seal in cab frame's designated mounting locations
- Includes optional sealing kit



LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ HINGED WINDOW DOORS

2879124 |

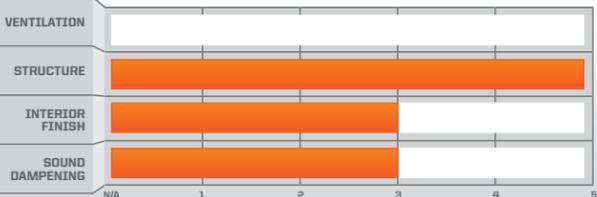
- Adjustable pivoting windows provide multiple ventilation options
- Structural web injection-molded shell creates extremely durable door exterior
- Heavy-duty tube steel frame
- Sound-dampening, interior liner provides high level of fit and finish
- Doors mount easily and seal in cab frame's designated mounting locations
- Includes optional sealing kit



LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ FIXED WINDOW DOORS

2879247 |

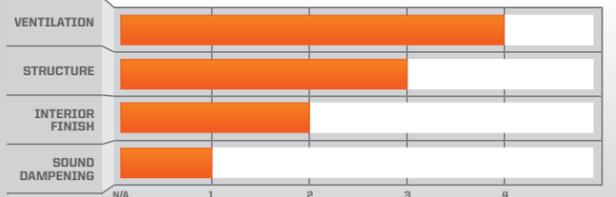
- Tempered, fixed-position glass window has excellent scratch and abrasion-resistance
- Structural web injection-molded shell creates extremely durable door exterior
- Heavy-duty tube steel frame
- Doors mount easily and seal in cab frame's designated mounting locations
- Includes optional sealing kit



LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ CANVAS DOORS

2878853 |

- Premium, heavy-duty, mold-resistant 23 oz. polyester with UV stabilizers
- Durable, heat-sealed vinyl window for durability and crack resistance
- Powder-coated steel frame provides door with solid structure
- Zip-down windows provide adjustable ventilation
- Gasket design for sealed installation blocks wind and rain
- Doors mount easily and seal in cab frame's designated mounting locations



LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ ADVANTAGES

UNPRECEDENTED VENTILATION OPTIONS

Only Polaris® offers available power windows that provide the ultimate in adjustable ventilation. Automotive-quality controls let you customize airflow into the cab.

Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT
Power Window Doors



SOUND DAMPENING DOOR LINERS

Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ doors reduce the interior noise level, especially those with interior sound-absorbing liners: Noise levels are up to 60% quieter at idle and 40% quieter at 20 mph.



REVOLUTIONARY INSTALLATION

Hinges and strikers are integrated into Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ doors for the easiest installation, and a 360° gasket ensures a sealed fit and finish. Quick-removal pins make it easy to remove doors.



LOCK & RIDE
PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE
CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE
CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS
PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 34-38

ROOFS
PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS
PG. 41-43

WINCHES
PG. 44-47

PLOWS
PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING
PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 59-61

LIGHTING
PG. 62-64

AUDIO
PG. 65

COMFORT /
ELECTRONICS
PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 70-71

TRACKS
PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV
PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 75

RANGER®

CAB SYSTEM SELECTOR

COMPLETE LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ CAB SYSTEMS.
SELECT THE CAB THAT MEETS YOUR NEEDS.



2013

LOCK & RIDE
PRO-FIT PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE
CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE
CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 34-38

ROOFS
PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS
PG. 41-43

WINCHES
PG. 44-47

PLOWS
PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING
PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 59-61

LIGHTING
PG. 62-64

AUDIO
PG. 65

COMFORT /
ELECTRONICS
PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 70-71

TRACKS
PG. 72-73

EV / EVLSV
PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 75

RANGER®



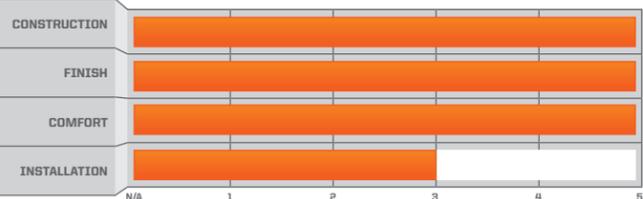
LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ 2851123

LX CAB SYSTEM

THE BEST VENTILATION AND
THE MOST PREMIUM FEATURES.

- **Power Window Doors:** A new level of ventilation adjustability and convenience, along with enhanced visibility
- **Tip-Out Glass Windshield:** Choose from 3 positions - closed, open for airflow, raised completely; Wiper ready
- **Sliding Window Rear Panel:** Provides adjustable ventilation and convenient access to cargo box
- **Premium Roof:** Styled to coordinate with your RANGER® and lined with sound-dampening material

WINDSHIELD	LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD 2878836
ROOF	LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PREMIUM ROOF 2878851
REAR PANEL	LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ SLIDING WINDOW REAR PANEL 2879015
DOORS	LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ POWER WINDOW DOORS 2879107



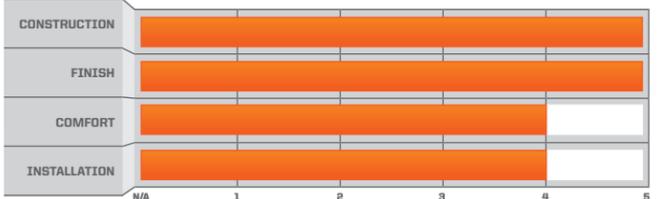
LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ 2851124

SX CAB SYSTEM

THE PERFECT BALANCE OF PROTECTION,
COMFORT AND QUICK INSTALLATION.

- **Roof and Door Premium Interior Liners:** Riders experience enhanced comfort and reduced operating noise
- **Hinged Window Doors:** Lets a rider choose protection or airflow, and enjoy a wide field of vision
- **Windshield and Rear Panel Glass Windows:** Reliable protection and the best scratch resistance for great visibility
- **Installs Quickly:** Components install quickly and easily in designated mounting locations in the cab frame and with Lock & Ride® quarter-turn handles

WINDSHIELD	LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ GLASS WINDSHIELD 2878854
ROOF	LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PREMIUM ROOF 2878851
REAR PANEL	LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ GLASS REAR PANEL 2879013
DOORS	LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ HINGED-WINDOW DOORS 2879124



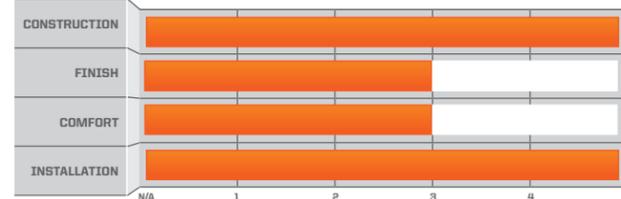
LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ 2851125

X CAB SYSTEM

THE FASTEST INSTALLATION
FOR MAXIMUM VERSATILITY.

- **Installs Quickly:** Components install quickly and easily in designated mounting locations in the cab frame and with Lock & Ride® quarter-turn handles
- **Windshield and Rear Panel Glass Windows:** Reliable protection and the best scratch resistance for great visibility
- **Fixed Window Doors:** Riders enjoy the full visibility and maximum scratch resistance
- **Sealed Installation:** Components fit together and create a comfortable sealed interior

WINDSHIELD	LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ GLASS WINDSHIELD 2878854
ROOF	LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ SPORT ROOF (Includes Cab Seal Kit) 2878849
REAR PANEL	LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ POLY REAR PANEL 2879134
DOORS	LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ FIXED WINDOW DOORS 2879247



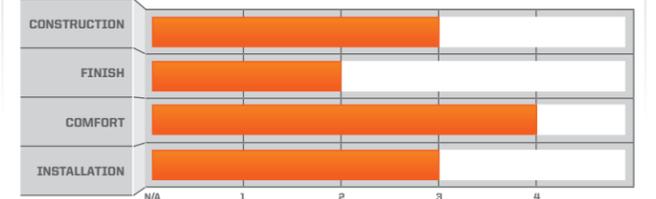
LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ 2851126

S CAB SYSTEM

DURABLE CANVAS CONSTRUCTION,
ESSENTIAL PROTECTION.

- **Canvas Components:** Lightweight, easy to store when removed
- **Poly Windshield:** Durable, impact resistant, reliable protection that ensures great visibility in all conditions
- **Adjustable Door Ventilation:** Zip-open windows in the doors let riders control airflow into the cab

WINDSHIELD	LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE) 2879126
ROOF	LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ CANVAS ROOF 2879039
REAR PANEL	LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ CANVAS REAR PANEL 2879040
DOORS	LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ FIXED CANVAS DOORS 2878853



PRO-STEEL™ CAB

If your work, hunt or ride calls for the strongest, most reliable protection available, your only choice is the PRO-STEEL™ cab. It installs securely and delivers the surest protection against any weather, job site or off-road hazard.

FULL FITMENT XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13



Tip-Out Windshield can be used closed, opened slightly for ventilation or fully extended

PRO-STEEL™ CAB
WITH TIP-OUT WINDSHIELD AND STEEL DOOR KIT
2851235

Steel doors have slider windows and door vents for adjustable ventilation

CHOOSE FROM TWO WINDSHIELD OPTIONS:



FIXED-GLASS WINDSHIELD 2878213



TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD 2878214

CHOOSE FROM TWO DOOR KITS:



STEEL DOOR KIT 2878216



SOFT DOOR KIT 2878105



Improved sound management due to thick foam-backed carpet



Accessory Overhead Console keeps personal items like keys, phones and wallets secure and close at hand



Slider windows and door vent windows increase ventilation



Overhead vents for maximum air-flow with fixed glass windshield



Canvas doors are equipped with zip-down windows for air flow and have quick-pin mounting for easy installation/removal

Custom doors open from front for easy entry and exit

PRO-STEEL™ CAB
WITH FIXED GLASS WINDSHIELD AND SOFT DOOR KIT
2851236

DESIGN YOUR CAB

- 1- SELECT A WINDSHIELD**
 - A. PRO-STEEL™ TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD 2878214 |
 - B. PRO-STEEL™ FIXED GLASS WINDSHIELD 2878213 |
- 2- SELECT A ROOF**
 - C. PRO-STEEL™ ROOF 2878215 |
- 3- SELECT A REAR PANEL**
 - D. PRO-STEEL™ REAR PANEL 2878217 |
- 4- SELECT DOORS**
 - E. PRO-STEEL™ DOOR KIT 2878216 |
 - F. PRO-STEEL™ SOFT DOOR KIT 2878105 |
- 5- SELECT CAB ACCESSORIES**
 - PRO-STEEL™ FIXED WIPER KIT (NOT SHOWN) 2878025 |
 - PRO-STEEL™ TIP-OUT WIPER KIT (NOT SHOWN) 2878138 |

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, use the Polaris™ rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris™ does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.

EASY ORDER CAB CONFIGURATIONS



PRO-STEEL™ CAB SYSTEM W/ FIXED WINDSHIELD AND STEEL DOORS
2851234 |



PRO-STEEL™ CAB SYSTEM W/ FIXED WINDSHIELD AND SOFT DOORS
2851236 |



PRO-STEEL™ CAB SYSTEM W/ TIP-OUT WINDSHIELD AND STEEL DOORS
2851235 |



PRO-STEEL™ CAB SYSTEM W/ TIP-OUT WINDSHIELD AND SOFT DOORS
2851237 |

POLARIS
2013
LOCK & RIDE™ PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17
FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES
PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29
CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33
WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38
ROOFS PG. 39-40
REAR PANELS PG. 41-43
WINCHES PG. 44-47
PLOWS PG. 48-53
LIFT • CARRY PG. 53
STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58
BUMPER / GUARDS PG. 59-61
LIGHTING PG. 62-64
AUDIO PG. 65
COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69
WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71
TRACKS PG. 72-73
EV / EV LSV PG. 74
FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

STEEL CAB

Reliable protection up to the challenge of any job, any hunt or any riding conditions. The original Polaris® Steel Cab is strong, durable and installs precisely for a great fit and finish. It creates a comfortable interior and protects riders from hazards found only off-road.

FULL FITMENT XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13



Laminated glass windshield. Shown with fixed glass windshield

Slider-windows for additional ventilation

DESIGN YOUR CAB

- 1- SELECT A WINDSHIELD**
 - A. STEEL FIXED GLASS WINDSHIELD | 2876954-067
 - STEEL TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD | 2877948-067
- 2- SELECT A ROOF**
 - B. STEEL ROOF | 2877827 | **Will not fit with PRO-STEEL® components*
- 3- SELECT A REAR PANEL**
 - C. STEEL CAB REAR PANEL | 2877828
- 4- SELECT DOORS**
 - D. STEEL DOOR KIT | 2877949
 - STEEL DOOR KIT W/ SLIDER WINDOW | 2877830-067 | **Will not fit with PRO-STEEL® components*
- 5- SELECT CAB ACCESSORIES**
 - STEEL FIXED WIPER KIT | 2876969 | **Windshield 2876954-067*
 - STEEL TIP-OUT WIPER KIT | 2877489 | **Windshield 2877948-067*

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, use the Polaris® rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris® does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.

POLY CAB

Poly cab components look great, deliver reliable protection for multi-purpose use, and they represent outstanding value. These durable polyethylene components have distinctive styling and they combine to form a comfortable cab interior.

FULL FITMENT XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13



Cab roof design is comprised of textured polyethylene finish and features a sealed perimeter

Impact resistant poly windshield offers protection from the elements while providing maximum visibility

DESIGN YOUR CAB

- 1- SELECT A WINDSHIELD**
 - A. GLASS WINDSHIELD | 2877392-067
 - POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT) | 2876959
 - POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE) | 2876958
- 2- SELECT A ROOF**
 - B. POLY ROOF | 2878379
- 3- SELECT A REAR PANEL**
 - C. POLY REAR PANEL | 2878049 | **Rear panel affects 6x6 job box function*
- 4- SELECT DOORS**
 - D. POLY DOOR KIT | 2878047
- 5- SELECT CAB ACCESSORIES**
 - ECONOMY WIPER KIT | 2876854 | **Windshield 2877392-067 Only*

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, use the Polaris® rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris® does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.



2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT® PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL® PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

CANVAS CAB

Install canvas cab components quickly and easily for protection and shade, and easily remove them for open-air riding. The durable, weather-resistant canvas provides impressive protection from wind and rain.

FULL FITMENT XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13



DESIGN YOUR CAB

1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. CANVAS POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)
2876958 |

CANVAS POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)
2876959 |

2 SELECT A ROOF / REAR PANEL

B. CANVAS ROOF/ REAR PANEL
2876961-067 |

3 SELECT DOORS

C. CANVAS DOORS
2876962-067 |

CREW STEEL CAB

Steel cab components provide *RANGER CREW* riders with the strongest, most reliable protection available. Off-road hazards are no match for these components, which feature sound-absorbing insulation and are ideally suited for heavy-duty use.

FULL CREW FITMENT CREW MY 10-13, Diesel CREW MY 12-13



DESIGN YOUR CAB

1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. STEEL FIXED GLASS WINDSHIELD
2876954-067 |

STEEL TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD
2877948-067 |

2 SELECT A ROOF

B. CREW STEEL CAB ROOF
2877903 |

"Will not fit with PRO-STEEL" components

3 SELECT A REAR PANEL

C. STEEL CAB REAR PANEL
2877828 |

4 SELECT DOORS

D. CREW STEEL DOOR KIT
2877904 |

5 SELECT CAB ACCESSORIES

STEEL FIXED WIPER KIT
2876969 |

"Windshield 2876954-067"

STEEL TIP-OUT WIPER KIT
2877489 |

Windshield 2877948-067

CREW FRONT HD SPRINGS
2877052 |

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, use the Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.



2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

CREW CANVAS CABS

Durable canvas cab components can be installed or removed quickly and easily. Side panels attach using zippers and provide reliable weather protection, outstanding value and versatility.



FITMENT CREW MY 10-13, Diesel CREW MY 12-13



Constructed of lightweight 600-denier canvas, the canvas roof and rear panel enclosure offers a structured roof perimeter and see-through acrylic rear window. Easy on and off attachment

Impact resistant poly windshield offers protection from the elements while providing maximum visibility

DESIGN YOUR CAB

1- SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)
2876959 |

POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)
2876958 |

2- SELECT A ROOF / REAR PANEL

B. CREW CANVAS ROOF/ REAR PANEL
2877833-067 |

3- SELECT DOORS

C. CREW CANVAS DOOR KIT
2877834-067 |

STEEL CAB

Steel cab components provide Mid-Size RANGER® riders with the most durable and dependable protection available. There's no job or riding environment tougher than these steel components, which create a comfortable cab interior.



FITMENT 800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV, MY 10-13, 500, LSV MY 11-13



Made of laminated high quality safety glass, the universal windshield is constructed on a steel frame. Windshield venting enables the windshield to pop-out four inches for additional ventilation

Canvas doors are easy on and off with zipper-open windows and custom latch closures

DESIGN YOUR CAB

1- SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. MID-SIZE STEEL CAB GLASS WINDSHIELD WITH VENTING
2877856 |

2- SELECT A ROOF

B. MID-SIZE STEEL CAB ROOF
2877859 |

3- SELECT A REAR PANEL

C. MID-SIZE STEEL CAB REAR PANEL
2877858 |

4- SELECT DOORS

D. MID-SIZE STEEL CAB SOFT DOORS
2877857 |

MID-SIZE POLY DOORS
2878489 |

5- SELECT CAB ACCESSORIES

WINDSHIELD WIPER KIT
2878025 |

RANGER® EV WIPER KIT
2878271 |

*Recommended only for use with Steel Windshield 2877856



Polycarbonate rear window offers exceptional visibility

WINDSHIELD WITH VENTILATION:



Designed to provide greater ventilation inside the cab, the windshield vent enables the windshield to pop out 4" (10.2 cm).

WIPER KIT:



Windshield wiper kit comes equipped with motor, blade arms and wiring.



2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL® PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS / TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

POLY CAB

The all-new poly windshield, roof and rear panel lock quickly into place using Polaris®-exclusive Lock & Ride® technology. These components feature TPO thermoplastic material that creates a rigid, impact-resistant cab, one that can withstand high-heat environments. The new Poly Cab components offer improved sealing, styling and visibility.

MID FITMENT 800 EFI MY 13, 400 MY 10-13, 500 MY 11-13, EV, LSV



DESIGN YOUR CAB

1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)
2879108 |

2 SELECT A ROOF

B. MID-SIZE POLY ROOF
2879109 |

3 SELECT A REAR PANEL

C. MID-SIZE POLY CAB REAR PANEL
2879110 |

4 SELECT DOORS

D. MID-SIZE POLY DOOR KIT
2879111 |

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, use the Polaris® rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris® does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.

CANVAS CAB

In just minutes, a single rider can add the protection and shade canvas cab components provide. These components install quickly on a Mid-Size RANGER®, and can be removed and stored just as easily. Riders will appreciate the comfort - and the outstanding value.

MID FITMENT 800 EFI MY 13, 400 MY 10-13, 500 MY 11-13, EV, LSV



DESIGN YOUR CAB

1 SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD
2877707 |

MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)
2877708 |

2 SELECT A ROOF / REAR PANEL

B. MID-SIZE CANVAS ROOF / REAR PANEL
2879350 |

3 SELECT DOORS

C. MID-SIZE CANVAS DOORS
2879351 |

! Fully utilize venting features while charging RANGER® EV



2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER®

CREW POLY CAB

New cab components feature TPO thermoplastic material, which creates a durable, rigid, impact-resistant cab that can withstand high-heat environments. The new CREW Poly Cab components install with an improved seal, have enhanced styling and offer greater visibility. These components all lock quickly into place using Polaris®-exclusive Lock & Ride® technology.

MID CREW FITMENT CREW 500 MY11-13

NEW



The Lock & Ride® Poly Windshield features scratch-resistant hard-coated polycarbonate, a 360° seal and greater field of vision

Roof design promotes efficient draining of rain water

CREW Poly cab components are lightweight as well as extremely strong and durable

Slider windows provide increased ventilation

Textured finish matches vehicle for integrated look

For the ultimate convenience, easily remove doors without tools



DESIGN YOUR CAB

- 1** SELECT A WINDSHIELD
A. MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT) 2879108 |
- 2** SELECT A ROOF
B. MID-SIZE CREW ROOF 2879112 |
- 3** SELECT REAR PANEL
C. MID-SIZE CREW REAR PANEL 2879113 |
- 4** SELECT DOORS
D. MID-SIZE CREW DOOR 2879114 |

CREW CANVAS CAB

Comfort for the whole crew. The canvas cab is easy to install or remove, so it can be added quickly when riders want shade or protection from the elements. It's a versatile, high-value accessory that can be used for a wide variety of applications.

MID CREW FITMENT CREW 500 MY11-13

NEW



Poly windshield provides protection from the elements while maximizing visibility

The lightweight canvas cab can be installed whenever riders want shade or protection

Constructed of lightweight weather-resistant canvas, roof and rear panel enclosure offer a structured perimeter and see-through acrylic rear window with easy on and off attachment

Zip-open windows provide adjustable ventilation and access from inside the cab

Quick pins make it easy to install/remove the steel-framed canvas doors and the new latch offers improved operation and a more secure closure

Canvas crew doors are easy on and off with acrylic windows and external latch closures

DESIGN YOUR CAB

- 1** SELECT A WINDSHIELD
A. MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD 2877707 |
MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT) 2877708 |
- 2** SELECT A ROOF / REAR PANEL
B. MID-SIZE CREW CANVAS ROOF / REAR PANEL 2879352 |
- 3** SELECT DOORS
C. MID-SIZE CREW CANVAS DOORS 2879353 |



2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER®

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] CAB SYSTEMS

XP 900



LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] PG 08-15

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD
2878836

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] FIXED GLASS WINDSHIELD
2878854

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] GLASS WINDSHIELD
2879269

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)
2879127

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)
2879126

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] HALF WINDSHIELD
2879135

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] STEEL ROOF
2878850

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] PREMIUM ROOF
2878851

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] SPORT ROOF
2878849

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] CANVAS ROOF
2879039

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] SLIDING WINDOW REAR PANEL
2879015

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] GLASS REAR PANEL
2879013

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] POLY REAR PANEL
2879134

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] CANVAS REAR PANEL
2879040

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] POWER WINDOW DOORS
2879107

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] HINGED WINDOW DOORS
2879124

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] FIXED WINDOW DOORS
2879247

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] CANVAS DOORS
2878853

XP 900 MY 13

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

FULL



PRO-STEEL[®] PG 18-19

PRO-STEEL[®] TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD
2878214 | 2878836

PRO-STEEL[®] FIXED GLASS WINDSHIELD
2878213 | 2878854

PRO-STEEL[®] ROOF
2878215 | 2879269

PRO-STEEL[®] REAR PANEL
2878217 | 2879127

PRO-STEEL[®] DOOR KIT
2878216 | 2879135

PRO-STEEL[®] SOFT DOOR KIT
2878105 | 2879135

XP 800/HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13

FULL



STEEL PG 20

STEEL FIXED GLASS WINDSHIELD
2876954-067 | 2878214

STEEL TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD
2877948-067 | 2878213

STEEL ROOF
2877827 | 2879269

STEEL CAB REAR PANEL
2877828 | 2879127

STEEL DOOR KIT
2877949 | 2879135

STEEL DOOR KIT W/ SLIDER WINDOW
2877830-067 | 2879135

XP 800/HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13

FULL



POLY PG 21

GLASS WINDSHIELD
2877392-067 | 2878214

POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)
2876958 | 2878213

POLY ROOF
2878379 | 2879269

POLY REAR PANEL
2878049 | 2879127

POLY DOOR KIT
2878047 | 2879135

XP 800/HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13

FULL



CANVAS PG 22

CANVAS POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)
2876958 | 2878214

CANVAS POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)
2876959 | 2878213

CANVAS ROOF/ REAR PANEL
2876961-067 | 2879269

CANVAS DOORS
2876962-067 | 2879135

XP 800/HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13

FULL CREW



STEEL CREW PG 23

STEEL FIXED GLASS WINDSHIELD
2876954-067 | 2878214

STEEL TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD
2877948-067 | 2878213

CREW STEEL CAB ROOF
2877903 | 2879269

CREW STEEL CAB REAR PANEL
2877828 | 2879127

CREW STEEL DOOR KIT
2877904 | 2879135

CREW MY 10-13, Full-Size Diesel CREW MY 12-13

FULL CREW



CANVAS CREW PG 24

POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)
2876958 | 2878214

POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)
2876959 | 2878213

CREW CANVAS ROOF/ REAR PANEL
2877833-067 | 2879269

CREW CANVAS DOOR KIT
2877834-067 | 2879135

CREW MY 10-13, Full-Size Diesel CREW MY 12-13

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

MID



STEEL PG 25

MID-SIZE STEEL CAB GLASS WINDSHIELD WITH VENTING
2877856 | 2878214

MID-SIZE STEEL CAB ROOF
2877859 | 2879269

MID-SIZE STEEL REAR PANEL
2877858 | 2879127

MID-SIZE STEEL CAB SOFT DOORS
2877857 | 2879135

MID-SIZE POLY DOORS
2878489 | 2879135

800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV, MY 10-13, 500, LSV MY 11-13

MID



POLY PG 26

MID-SIZE WINDSHIELD
2879108 | 2878214

MID-SIZE POLY ROOF
2879109 | 2879269

MID-SIZE POLY CAB REAR PANEL
2879110 | 2879127

MID-SIZE POLY DOOR KIT
2879111 | 2879135

800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV, MY 10-13, 500, LSV MY 11-13

MID



CANVAS PG 27

MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)
2877708 | 2878214

MID-SIZE CANVAS ROOF / REAR PANEL
2879350 | 2879269

MID-SIZE CANVAS DOORS
2879351 | 2879135

800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV, MY 10-13, 500, LSV MY 11-13

MID CREW



POLY CREW PG 28

MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)
2879108 | 2878214

MID-SIZE ROOF
2879112 | 2879269

MID-SIZE CREW REAR PANEL
2879113 | 2879127

MID-SIZE CREW DOOR
2879114 | 2879135

CREW 500 MY 11-13

MID CREW



CANVAS CREW PG 29

MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)
2877708 | 2878214

MID-SIZE CREW CANVAS ROOF/ REAR PANEL
2879352 | 2879269

MID-SIZE CREW CANVAS DOORS
2879353 | 2879135

CREW 500 MY 11-13

EASY ORDER CAB CONFIGURATIONS



LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] CAB SYSTEMS

XP 900

NEW



LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] LX TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD PREMIUM ROOF SLIDING WINDOW REAR PANEL POWER WINDOWS DOORS
2851123 | 2879127

XP 900

NEW



LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] X GLASS WINDSHIELD SPORT ROOF POLY REAR PANEL FIXED WINDOW DOORS
2851125 | 2879135

XP 900

NEW



LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] SX GLASS WINDSHIELD PREMIUM ROOF GLASS REAR PANEL HINGED WINDOWS DOORS
2851124 | 2879127

XP 900

NEW



LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] S POLY WINDSHIELD CANVAS ROOF CANVAS REAR PANEL CANVAS DOORS
2851126 | 2879135

PRO-STEEL[®] CAB ENCLOSURES

FULL



PRO-STEEL[®] CAB SYSTEM W/ TIP-OUT WINDSHIELD AND STEEL DOORS
2851235 | 2879127

FULL



PRO-STEEL[®] CAB SYSTEM W/ TIP-OUT WINDSHIELD AND SOFT DOORS
2851237 | 2879127

FULL



PRO-STEEL[®] CAB SYSTEM W/ FIXED WINDSHIELD AND STEEL DOORS
2851234 | 2879127

FULL



PRO-STEEL[®] CAB SYSTEM W/ FIXED WINDSHIELD AND SOFT DOORS
2851236 | 2879127

POLARIS 2013

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL[®] PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

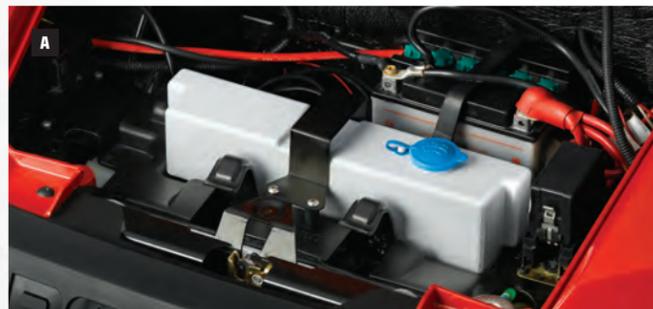
EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER[®]

CAB ACCESSORIES

Make it truly your ride. Add cab accessories that deliver the comfort and performance you need for the way you work, hunt and ride. Your RANGER® is tough on the outside, comfortable in the cab.



A. WINDSHIELD WASHER KIT

- Automotive-style washer system
- Includes washer fluid container and hardware

2877337 | XP 800, HD MY 09-11, 6x6 MY 10-11, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11, CREW MY 10-11



B. ACCESSORY SWITCH PANEL

- Adds 3 additional switch locations to the dash
- Includes aluminum block-off plate
- Accessory switch 4011500 sold separately

2877908 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW MY 10-13, Diesel CREW MY 12-13



C. DASH DEFROST KIT

- High-speed fan with louver helps defrost windows
- Includes mounting hardware, wiring and switch
- Mounts in dash (requires cutting hole)

2877491 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW MY 10-13, Diesel CREW MY 12-13

DASH BLOCK OFF KIT (NOT SHOWN)

- Installs under dash
- Prevents outside airflow blowing through steering area

2877488 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW, 6x6 MY 10-11

UNDER SEAT SEAL KIT (NOT SHOWN)

2877487 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW, 6x6 MY 10-11



D. WINDSHIELD WASHER/WIPER KIT (WASHER NOT SHOWN)

- Wide area of coverage to keep windshield clear
- Automotive-style washer system with nozzle integrated into the wiper

2879249 | XP 900 MY 13
Requires Battery Connection Cable 2879388 with RANGER XP® 900 or prior installation of winch or stereo kit



E. DEFROSTING / COOLING FAN

- Helps defrost windows or cool interior
- Swivels to point air flow where needed
- Integrates where needed

2875391 | All RANGER Models MY 05-13
Requires Battery Connection Cable 2879388 with RANGER XP® 900 or prior installation of winch or stereo kit



F. HEATED SEAT KIT

- Enjoy heated seats for extra cold-weather comfort
- Heater units install in stock seat cushions
- Includes all wiring and installation instructions

2879271 | XP 900 MY 13
Requires Battery Connection Cable 2879388 with RANGER XP® 900 or prior installation of winch or stereo kit



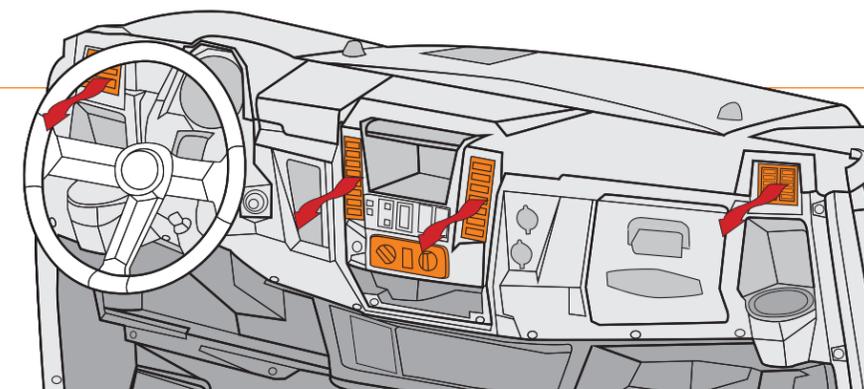
NEW

NEW

HEATER / DEFROST KITS:

WHAT FITS AND WHAT YOU'LL NEED

When you purchase a heater or defrost kit, be sure to get the correct adapter for proper installation. Using this chart, find where your heater or defrost kit lines up with your RANGER® model and its model year. Note that adapters are also required for installation in selected RANGER® models.



*RANGER XP® 900 Heater Kit 2879213 shown

FULL-SIZE HEATER KITS

PART No.	FITMENT	NOTES
2879213	RANGER XP® 900 MY 13	Includes in-dash defrost, requires cutting of plastics.
2878364	RANGER XP® 800, 6x6, CREW, HD MY 11-13	Includes in-dash defrost, requires cutting of plastics. Does not work with auxillary battery kit. 2858580 Defrost Relocation Kit required with use of bottom-mount windshield wiper.
2878363	RANGER XP® 800, 6x6, CREW, HD MY 11-13	Works with auxillary battery kit.
2878461	RANGER® Diesel	Requires longer hoses sourced locally to fit Diesel CREW.
2878137	RANGER® 700/800, XP 800, HD MY 09-10	Includes in-dash defrost, requires cutting of plastics. Does not work with auxillary battery kit. 2858580 Defrost Relocation Kit required with use of bottom-mount windshield wiper.
2877974	500 EFI/700/800, XP 800, HD, MY 09-10, CREW, 6x6 MY 10	Adaptor Kit required: 500 EFI: 2877463, 700/800: 2877462.
2875445C	700 MY 05-08, CREW, 700 MY 08-09, 6x6 MY 05-09	-

MID-SIZE HEATER KITS

PART No.	FITMENT	NOTES
2878458	Mid-Size RANGER® 400, 500, 800 EFI, 500 CREW MY 10-13	Includes in dash defrost - Requires cutting of plastics.
2878491	Mid-Size RANGER® 400, 500, 800 EFI MY 10-13	-

EV/LSV HEATER KITS

PART No.	FITMENT	NOTES
2878193	RANGER® EV/LSV	Electric heater runs off the 48V battery system, will limit range of vehicle.

Requires Battery Connection Cable 2879388 with RANGER XP® 900 or prior installation of winch or stereo kit

PURE POLARIS
2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT® PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES
PRO-STEEL® PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER®



WINDSHIELDS

What looks best to you? Maybe a flip-up windshield style suits your needs, or a half windshield. Pick the windshield that's best for your ride and your style.

A. LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD

XP 900

- 3-position adjustability lets riders control volume of airflow into the cab
- Protective, laminate safety glass
- Provides the highest level of scratch resistance
- Easy bolt-on design: Windshields includes all hinges, strikers and shock mounts
- Accessory windshield wiper/washer 2879249 can be added (sold separately)
- Automotive-style curved glass for premium fit and finish
- Seals into place with 360° gaskets
- No exterior framework, so riders enjoy greater field of vision

2878836 | XP 900 MY13

WINDSHIELD WASHER/WIPER KIT

- Wide area of coverage to keep windshield clear
- Automotive-style washer system with nozzle integrated into the wiper

2879249 | XP 900 MY13

! Requires Battery Connection Cable 2879388 with RANGER XP® 900 or prior installation of winch or stereo kit



NEW



NEW

B. LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ FIXED GLASS WINDSHIELD

XP 900

- Accessory windshield wiper/washer 2879249 can be added (sold separately)
- Protective, laminate safety glass
- Provides the highest level of scratch resistance
- Easy 4-bolt installation with designated mounting locations in cab frame
- Automotive-style curved glass for premium fit and finish
- Seals into place with 360° gasket
- No exterior framework, so riders enjoy greater field of vision

2879269 | XP 900 MY13

WINDSHIELD WASHER/WIPER KIT

- Wide area of coverage to keep windshield clear
- Automotive-style washer system with nozzle integrated into the wiper

2879249 | XP 900 MY13

! Requires Battery Connection Cable 2879388 with RANGER XP® 900 or prior installation of winch or stereo kit



NEW

D. LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ POLY WINDSHIELD

XP 900

- Scratch-resistant hard coating provides additional protection
- Durable optical-grade polycarbonate
- Strong, .236" thick polycarbonate provides the ultimate in impact resistance
- Install or remove in seconds with easy Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ quarter-turn handles
- Seals into place with 360° gaskets
- No exterior framework, so riders enjoy full greater field of vision

HARD COAT

- Adds hard coat for extra abrasion resistance

2879127 | XP 900 MY13

GENERAL PURPOSE

- Optical-grade polycarbonate, general-purpose windshield

2879126 | XP 900 MY13



NEW

C. LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ GLASS WINDSHIELD

XP 900

- Install or remove in seconds with easy Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ quarter-turn handles
- Protective, laminate safety glass
- Provides the highest level of scratch resistance
- Automotive-style curved glass for premium fit and finish
- Seals into place with 360° gasket
- No exterior framework, so riders enjoy full, uncompromised visibility

2878854 | XP 900 MY13



NEW

E. LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ HALF WINDSHIELD

XP 900

- Provides protection while allowing complete airflow to occupants
- Excellent for high dust/temperature conditions
- Strong, durable, optical-grade .177" thick polycarbonate provides the ultimate in impact resistance
- Install or remove in seconds with easy Lock & Ride® quarter-turn handles

2879135 | XP 900 MY13

POLARIS
2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 38-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER®

WINDSHIELDS

A. PRO-STEEL™ TIP OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD

- 3-position adjustability lets riders control volume of airflow into the cab
- Riders can enjoy airflow or sealed protection
- Protective laminate safety glass
- Provides the highest level of scratch resistance
- Molded dash seal for excellent fit and seal against bodywork

2878214 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13

FULL



B. PRO-STEEL™ FIXED GLASS WINDSHIELD

- Protective, laminate safety glass
- Provides the highest level of scratch resistance
- Upper vents provide adjustable airflow into cab
- Molded dash seal for excellent fit and seal against bodywork
- Minimal framework provides increased visibility

2878213 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13

FULL



C. ECONOMY FIXED GLASS WINDSHIELD*

- Protective laminate safety glass
- Provides the highest level of scratch resistance

2877392-067 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW MY 10-13, Diesel CREW MY 12-13

*Works with poly cab, but not other cab systems

FULL FULL CREW



D. POLY WINDSHIELD

HARD COAT

- Scratch-resistant hard coat provides additional protection
- Durable, impact-resistant, optical-grade polycarbonate provides clear visibility
- Minimal framework provides increased visibility

2876959 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW MY 10-13, Diesel CREW MY 12-13

GENERAL PURPOSE

- Durable, impact-resistant, optical-grade polycarbonate provides clear visibility
- Minimal framework provides increased visibility

2876958 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW MY 10-13, Diesel CREW MY 12-13

2876192 | 2x4, 4x4, XP MY 05-08, 6x6 MY 05-09, CREW MY 08-09

FULL FULL CREW



E. HALF WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)

- Provides protection from the elements while providing maximum ventilation
- Excellent for high heat and dusty conditions
- Impact-resistant polycarbonate

2876672 | 2x4, 4x4, XP MY 05-08, 6x6 MY 05-09, CREW MY 08-09

FULL FULL CREW

G. TIP-OUT POLY WINDSHIELD

- 3-position adjustability lets riders control volume of airflow into the cab
- Riders can enjoy airflow or sealed protection
- Impact-resistant polycarbonate
- Will not fit with Canvas Cab

2878419 | 800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV MY 10-13, 500, 500 CREW, LSV MY 11-13

MID MID CREW



H. POLY WINDSHIELD

- Scratch-resistant hard coat provides additional protection
- Durable, impact-resistant, optical-grade polycarbonate provides clear visibility
- Minimal framework provides increased visibility

HARD COAT

- Scratch resistant material

2877708 | 800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV MY 10-13, 500, 500 CREW, LSV MY 11-13

MID MID CREW

GENERAL PURPOSE

2877707 | 800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV MY 10-13, 500, 500 CREW, LSV MY 11-13



F. LOCK & RIDE® HALF WINDSHIELD

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Provides protection from the elements while providing maximum ventilation
- Excellent for high heat and dusty conditions
- Impact-resistant polycarbonate

2878756 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW MY 10-13, Diesel CREW MY 12-13

FULL FULL CREW



I. LOCK & RIDE® HALF WINDSHIELD

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Provides maximum visibility, protection from wind and debris
- Polycarbonate construction, with top lip to deflect air flow

2878757 | 800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV MY 10-13, 500, 500 CREW, LSV MY 11-13

MID MID CREW

POLARIS

2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER®



ROOFS

Top your RANGER[®] off with a roof that provides riders with shade, sound insulation and reliable overhead protection from rain and off-road hazards. Choose the roof style and material that best suits your riding needs.

A. LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] STEEL ROOF

XP 900

A

- Thick 12-gauge steel construction for unmatched strength and durability
- FOPS-certified roof for maximum protection
- Durable powder-coated finish for scratch and corrosion resistance
- Sound-dampening headliner for reduced interior noise
- Installs easily in mounting locations integrated in cab frame for gap-free, sealed cab environment
- Roof extends over the tops of all other cab components for optimized sealed installation
- Sound-absorbing liner for reduced interior noise level: up to 60% quieter at idle and 40% quieter at 20 mph with full cab installed

2878850
XP 900 MY 13

NEW



B. LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] PREMIUM ROOF

XP 900

- Sound-dampening headliner for improved comfort and optimal finish
- Interior noise levels are up to 60% quieter at idle and 40% quieter at 20 mph with full cab installed
- Durable injection-molded polyethylene, structured to eliminate distortion in high heat conditions
- Integrated water channels drain water away from the cab
- Styled to match the lines of the RANGER XP[®] 900 and provide a superior fit and finish
- Lock & Ride[®]: Quick and easy snap-on installation and removal with no tools
- Includes roof sealing kit 2879289
- Installs in designated mounting points in cab frame for gap-free, sealed cab environment
- Roof extends over the tops of all other cab components for optimized sealed installation

2878851
XP 900 MY 13

C. LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] SPORT ROOF

XP 900

- Durable injection-molded polyethylene, structured to eliminate distortion in high heat conditions
- Integrated water channels drain water away from the cab
- Styled to match the lines of the RANGER XP[®] 900 and provide superior fit and finish
- Lock & Ride[®]: Quick and easy snap-on installation and removal with no tools
- Requires Roof Sealing Kit (2879289; sold separately) when Sport Roof is being used with complete cab system
- Reduces interior noise level for riders

2878849
XP 900 MY 13

SEAL KIT

- Seal Kit 2879289 included in Premium Roof and optional for Sport Roof
- Required when Sport Roof is being used with complete cab system

2879289
XP 900 MY 13

D. LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] CANVAS ROOF

XP 900

- Premium, heavy-duty, mold-resistant 23 oz. polyester with UV stabilizers
- Aluminum roof bow provides constant tension for a finished look and to shed water away from the roof
- Gasketed design with heavy-duty cinch-tight buckles provides a snug, secure fit
- Installs easily using mounting locations integrated in cab frame

2879039
XP 900 MY 13

E. PRO-STEEL[™] ROOF

FULL

- Improved sound insulation from thick foam-backed carpet liner
- 16-gauge steel roof
- Integrates with all PRO STEEL components

2878215
XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13



2013

LOCK & RIDE[®] PRO-FIT[™] PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL[™] PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 38-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER[®]

A. BIMINI SOFT TOP



- Heavy-duty 600-denier material treated for UV and mildew resistance
- Easy on and off with tight-fitting quick-release buckles and Velcro™ straps

2876963-067
 XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13
 2876763-070
 4x4, XP 800 MY 05-08, 6x6 MY 05-11, 2x4 MY 09
 2877909-067
 CREW MY 10-13
 2876869-070
 CREW MY 08-09
 2877852-067
 800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV MY 10-13, 500, LSV MY 11-13
 2878418
 CREW 500 MY 11-13



B. FULL-SIZE SPORT ROOF



- Rugged yet lightweight polyethylene construction
- Provides reliable protection from the elements, shade and good value

2877946 | BLACK
 XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13
 2876399-070 | BLACK
 4x4, XP 800 MY 05-08, 6x6 MY 05-09, 2x4 MY 09



C. LOCK & RIDE FULL-SIZE CREW SPORT ROOF



- Lock & Ride®: Install or remove quickly and easily without tools
- Durable and lightweight polyethylene construction
- Provides shade, reliable protection from the elements and good value

2878755 |
 MY 10-13 CREW
 2878762 |
 CREW 500 MY 11-13
 2878760 |
 800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV MY 10-13, 500, LSV MY 11-13



D. LOCK & RIDE® MID-SIZE POLY ROOF



- Lock & Ride®: Install or remove quickly and easily without tools
- Newly designed channels to direct rain off the roof
- Ideal for hunting and trail riding
- Made of rugged, high-density polyethylene

2879109 |
 800 EFI MY 13, 400 MY 10-13, 500 MY 11-13, EV, LSV
 2879112 |
 CREW 500 MY 11-13



REAR PANELS



REAR PANELS

Riders don't see or think much about rear panels, but these important cab components provide outstanding comfort and protection. Plus, a rear panel eliminates wind swirl that can occur if only a windshield is installed.

E. LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ SLIDING WINDOW REAR PANEL



- Sliding window provides ventilation, cab comfort and access to cargo in rear box
- Durable tempered glass construction for high level of scratch resistance
- Design eliminates exterior framework to provide greater field of vision
- Install or remove easily in seconds with Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ quarter-turn handles
- Installs in contours of cab frame with 360° gasketing for outstanding protection, comfort and fit and finish
- With windshield installed, rear panel is recommended to reduce dust swirl

2879015 |
 XP 900 MY 13



POLARIS

2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
 STEEL PG. 20
 POLY PG. 21
 CANVAS PG. 22
 CREW STEEL PG. 23
 CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
 POLY PG. 26
 CANVAS PG. 27
 CREW POLY PG. 28
 CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES
 PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS
 PG. 34-38

ROOFS
 PG. 38-40

REAR PANELS
 PG. 41-43

WINCHES
 PG. 44-47

PLOWS
 PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY
 PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING
 PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS
 PG. 59-61

LIGHTING
 PG. 62-64

AUDIO
 PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS
 PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES
 PG. 70-71

TRACKS
 PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV
 PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE
 PG. 75

RANGER®

A. LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ GLASS REAR PANEL

- Durable, tempered laminate glass provides high level of scratch resistance
- Install or remove easily in seconds with Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ quarter-turn handles
- Design eliminates exterior framework to provide greater field of vision
- Installs in contours of cab frame with 360° gasketing for outstanding protection, comfort and fit and finish
- With windshield installed, rear panel is recommended to reduce dust swirl

2879013 |
XP 900 MY 13

XP
900



NEW

B. LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ POLY REAR PANEL

- Strong, thick polycarbonate provides outstanding impact resistance
- Provides the best impact- and scratch-resistance
- Install or remove quickly and easily with Lock & Ride® PRO-FIT™ quarter-turn handles
- Installs in contours of cab frame with 360° gasketing for outstanding protection, comfort and fit and finish
- Design eliminates need for exterior framework, resulting in full rearward visibility
- With windshield installed, rear panel is recommended to reduce dust swirl

2879134 |
XP 900 MY 13

XP
900



NEW

C. LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ CANVAS REAR PANEL

- Premium, heavy-duty, mold-resistant 23 oz. polyester construction with UV stabilizers
- Durable, heat-sealed vinyl window for durability and crack resistance
- Heavy-duty cinch-tight buckles for a snug, secure fit
- Panel installs easily into integrated mounting locations
- Easily removed and stored for greater ventilation
- Installs in contours of cab frame for reliable protection, comfort and fit and finish
- With windshield installed, rear panel is recommended to reduce dust swirl

2879040 |
XP 900 MY 13

XP
900



NEW

D. POLY REAR PANEL

- Provides protection from the elements
- Strong, thick polycarbonate provides outstanding impact resistance
- There's no exterior framework, so riders enjoy full rearward visibility
- With windshield installed, rear panel is recommended to reduce dust swirl

2878165 |
XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW, 6x6 MY 10-13

FULL
FULL
CREW



E. HEADACHE RACK

- Steel mesh construction delivers outstanding protection
- Offers mounting locations for four work lights
- Durable black wrinkle finish

2878818 |
XP 800, HD MY 10-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 10, Diesel, CREW MY 11-13

FULL
FULL
CREW



F. FULL-SIZE CANVAS REAR PANEL

- Complement your Bimini Top with this canvas rear panel
- Provides protection from the elements
- Easily removed and stored when conditions change
- Durable vinyl window for visibility
- With windshield installed, rear panel is recommended to reduce dust swirl

2877394-067 |
XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW MY 10-13

FULL
FULL
CREW



G. LOCK & RIDE® POLY REAR PANEL

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Strong, durable, impact-resistant polycarbonate
- Provides protection from the elements
- No exterior framework, so visibility is uncompromised
- With windshield installed, rear panel is recommended to reduce dust swirl

2878761 |
800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV MY 10-13, 500, 500 CREW, LSV MY 11-13

MID
MID
CREW



H. CANVAS REAR PANEL

- Complement your Bimini Top with this canvas rear panel
- Provides protection from the elements
- Easily removed and stored when conditions change
- Durable vinyl window for visibility
- With windshield installed, rear panel is recommended to reduce dust swirl

2877853-067 |
800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV MY 10-13, 500, 500 CREW, LSV MY 11-13

MID
MID
CREW



POLARIS
2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER®

VEHICLE FITMENT KEY

XP 900 XP 900

FULL FULL-SIZE MODELS

FULL FULL-SIZE CREW MODELS

MID MID-SIZE MODELS

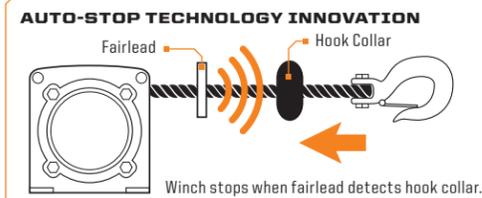
MID MID-SIZE CREW MODELS

ALL ALL RANGER MODELS

POLARIS PRO HD WINCHES

ADDING PREMIUM FEATURES TO HEAVY-DUTY PULLING POWER

- **AUTO-STOP TECHNOLOGY:**
Stops winch at end of pull, prevents driveline stress
Great for plowing; prevents overlifting
Winch stops when collar on rope contacts fairlead



- **ALUMINUM FAIRLEAD:**
Improves rope life, corrosion-resistant
- **SYNTHETIC ROPE:**
Superior flexibility, great strength, lightweight

POLARIS HD WINCHES

HEAVY-DUTY PULLING POWER

- Cut steel gears for improved durability
- Steel spool can handle extreme loads
- 40% quieter – near-silent free spooling
- Sealed motor and drivetrain
- Low-voltage contactor
- Integrated wiring and mount plates ensure perfect fit

WINCHES

Polaris® HD Winches deliver unfailing reliability and unsurpassed performance. For max reliability and max pulling power, count on Polaris® HD Winches.

FULL-SIZE WINCHES

POLARIS PRO HD 4500 LB WINCH

A. POLARIS® PRO HD 4500 LB. WINCH

Versatility, power and unmatched reliability. This new deluxe winch delivers the same power as the Polaris® HD 4500 LB. Winch with several premium features for added convenience.

- Proven, reliable 4,500-lb. (2.04 kg) rated pull
- Powerful, reliable 1.5-hp permanent magnet motor
- Auto-Stop technology stops winch at end of pull/lift to prevent stress on driveline components
- Winch stops when Auto-Stop Collar on rope contacts fairlead
- Auto-Stop prevents overlifting of plows, over-retrieving of rope on pulls
- Cut steel gears provide improved driveline durability
- Steel spool handles extreme winch loads
- Near-silent free spool operation - 40% quieter
- Polished, corrosion-resistant aluminum hawse fairlead
- High-quality sealed motor and drivetrain
- Low-voltage contactor for increased range of winch operation
- 50' (15.2 m) of strong synthetic rope with superior flexibility and wear resistance

2879141 | XP 900 MY 13

XP 900



POLARIS INNOVATION

NEW

POLARIS HD 4500 LB WINCH

B. POLARIS® HD 4500 LB. WINCH

This powerful winch is built to handle any heavy-duty task. It's a tough 1.5-hp workhorse with 4,500 lbs. (2,041.2 kg) of pulling power and is wired specifically for Polaris® RANGER® vehicles.

- Proven, reliable 4,500-lb. (2.04 kg) rated pull
- Powerful, reliable 1.5-hp permanent magnet motor
- 50' of high-quality steel 5.5mm cable
- Cut steel gears provide improved driveline durability
- Steel spool handles extreme winch loads
- Near-silent free spool operation - 40% quieter
- High-quality sealed motor and drivetrain
- Low voltage contactor for increased range of winch operation
- Integrated wiring and mount plates for perfect fit on Polaris® RANGER®
- Includes wired remote and socket, roller fairlead, hook and strap
- Available in bumper-integrated or multi-mount options

XP 900

FULL FULL CREW



INTEGRATED MOUNT:



Mounts behind the stock or accessory bumpers, includes mounting hardware and wiring.

POLARIS® HD 4500 LB. WINCH
2879337 | XP 900 MY 13

POLARIS® HD 4500 LB. WINCH
2878781 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW MY 10-13, Diesel CREW MY 12-13

2005-09 HD INTEGRATED 4500 LB. WINCH
2878783 | 4x4 MY 05-08, XP, CREW MY 08-09, 6x6 MY 05-09, 2x4 MY 09

MULTI-MOUNT:



The convenient Multi-Mount option allows for front or rear receiver mounting. A hand-held remote and aircraft quality cable allow for safe and secure operation. Requires Front Receiver Hitch Kit 2877040 (Shown on pg. 46).

POLARIS® HD 4500 LB. WINCH
2879142 | XP 900 MY 13

POLARIS® HD 4500 LB. WINCH
2878782 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW MY 10-13, Diesel CREW MY 12-13 *6x6 MY 10-13 & CREW MY 10-13 require 2877978

POLARIS® MULTI-MOUNT CREW/ 6X6 CABLE KIT
2877978 | 6x6 MY 05-09, CREW MY 08-09, CREW, 6x6 MY 10-13

2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT® PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL® PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 38-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER®

FULL-SIZE WINCHES



A. WARN® PROVANTAGE 4500 WINCH

This reliable winch delivers an impressive 4,500 lb. pulling capacity and offers improved performance and durability with its all-metal driveline, sealed motor and corrosion-resistant finish.

- 4,500 lb. of pulling power
- Durable black powder-coated finish for improved corrosion resistance
- Corded remote
- 50 ft. of aircraft-quality cable
- Lifetime mechanical and 3-year electrical warranty



INTEGRATED MOUNT:



Mounts behind the stock or accessory bumpers, includes mounting hardware and wiring.

WARN® PROVANTAGE 4500 WINCH

2879274 | XP 900 MY 13

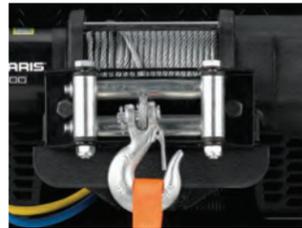
WARN® 40 RT WINCH

2877401 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW MY 10-13, Diesel CREW MY 12-13

2005-08 WARN® 4.0 WINCH

2876667 | 4x4, XP 800, 6x6 MY 05-08, CREW MY 08-09, 6x6 MY 05-09, 2x4 MY 09

MULTI-MOUNT:



The convenient Multi-Mount option allows for front or rear receiver mounting. A hand-held remote and aircraft quality cable allow for safe and secure operation. Requires Front Receiver Hitch Kit 2877040.

WARN® MULTI-MOUNT PROVANTAGE 4500 WINCH

2879275 | XP 900 MY 13

WARN® 40 RT WINCH

2876668 | 4x4, XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 4x4, XP MY 05-08, CREW 6x6 MY 10-13 *CREW, 6x6 MY 10-13 requires 2877977

WARN® MULTI-MOUNT CREW/ 6X6 CABLE KIT

2877977 | 6x6, MY 05-09, CREW MY 08-09, CREW, 6x6 MY 10-13

MID-SIZE WINCHES



POLARIS® PRO HD 4500 LB. WINCH



I. POLARIS® PRO HD 4500 LB. WINCH

Versatility, power and unmatched reliability. This new Deluxe Winch delivers power on demand and has several premium features that optimize convenience and safety.

- Proven, reliable 4,500-lb. (2.04 kg) rated pull
- Powerful, reliable 1.5-hp permanent magnet motor
- Auto Stop technology stops winch at end of pull/lift to prevent stress on driveline components
- Winch stops when Auto Stop Collar on rope contacts fairlead
- Auto Stop prevents overlifting of plows, over-retrieving of rope on pulls
- Cut steel gears provide improved driveline durability
- Steel spool handles extreme winch loads
- Near-silent free spool operation - 40% quieter
- Polished, corrosion-resistant aluminum hawse fairlead
- High-quality sealed motor and drivetrain
- Low-voltage contactor for increased range of winch operation
- 50' (15.2 m) of strong synthetic rope with superior flexibility and wear resistance

2879280 | 800 EFI MY 13, 400/500, EV, LSV MY 10-13, 500 MY 11-13



LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT® PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL® PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW STEEL PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT & CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE & RESCUE PG. 75

B. POLARIS® PRO HD WINCH UPGRADE KIT

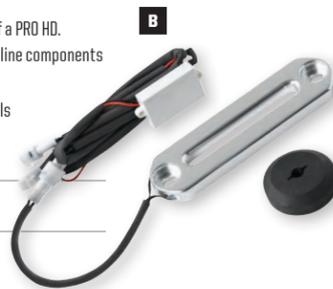
Upgrade your existing Polaris® HD Winch with the premium features of a PRO HD.

- Auto-Stop technology stops winch to eliminate stress on driveline components
- Winch stops when Auto-Stop Collar on rope contacts fairlead
- Auto-Stop prevents overlifting of plows, over-retrieving on pulls
- Corrosion-free, polished aluminum hawse fairlead
- Requires purchase of 2879187 Synthetic Winch Rope

2879149 | WINCH FITMENT 3500 lb.

2879148 | WINCH FITMENT 4500 lb.

Requires use of synthetic winch rope



NEW

C. POWER CONTROLLER

- Control your winch directly from the shift knob
- Ideal for plowing; puts plow controls in your shifting hand
- Can be used with any Polaris® winch

2879227 |



D. FRONT RECEIVER HITCH

- Allows you to pull from the front of your RANGER®
- Works with all bumpers

2878846 | XP 900 MY 13

2877040 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW MY 10-13

2855553 | MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 05-09 6x6



E. POLARIS® WINCH ACCESSORY KIT

- Includes tow strap, shackle and snatch block
- Carrying bag keeps it all together

2876105 |

All Winch Applications



F. SYNTHETIC WINCH ROPE

- 50' (15.2 m) of strong synthetic rope with superior flexibility and wear resistance
- Maximum strength-to-weight ratio
- Stronger than wire rope, and it floats
- Superior flex and wear resistance

2879187 | WINCH FITMENT 4500 lb.

2875791 | WINCH FITMENT 3500 lb.



G. POLARIS® WINCH CONTACTOR

4013465 | WINCH FITMENT 2500 lb., 3500 lb., 4500 lb.



H. POLARIS® WINCH 50' STEEL CABLE

2878889 | WINCH FITMENT 4500 lb.



POLARIS® HD 3500 LB. WINCH

J. POLARIS® HD 3500 LB. WINCH*

- Near-silent free spool operation - 40% quieter
- 50' (15.2 m) of cable
- Includes remote switch, roller fairlead, hook and strap
- Sealed motor and gear train allow for flawless operation in extreme conditions
- Pre-wired for Polaris® vehicles for easy installation
- Permanent magnet motor provides heavy-duty torque for increased pulling power
- Mechanical and dynamic brake offers increased control and prevents rollback

2878784 | 800 EFI MY 13, 400/500, EV, LSV MY 12-13, 500 MY 11-13

2878785 | CREW 500 MY 11-13

*EV, LSV MY 12-13 require 2879031 Auxiliary Battery Kit



K. WARN® RT 30 WINCH*

- Designed exclusively for the Polaris® RANGER®
- Delivers an incredible 3,000 lb. (1,360.8 kg) rated pull
- Includes hook and red strap
- Includes external wired operating remote

2877865 | 400/500, EV, LSV MY 12-13, 500 MY 11-13

*EV, LSV MY 12-13 require 2879031 Auxiliary Battery Kit



WINCHES AND PLOWS GO TOGETHER

The muscle to plow. Versatile Polaris® winches can be used to raise and lower plow blades. Choose the winch that meets your pulling and plowing needs. See page 48-53 for plows.



GLACIER® PRO PLOW SYSTEM

For heavy-duty plowing, call in the PRO – the Glacier® PRO Plow System. It is engineered and built to tackle your biggest, most demanding jobs. Its modular design gives you the choice of using a winch or hydraulic blade lift, and a choice of manual or hydraulic blade angling. Polaris®-exclusive Lock & Ride® technology makes it easy to install or remove the heavy-duty 72" steel plow blade, which has an 18" blade lift height.



GLACIER® PRO PLOW

- Heavy-duty cast steel frame for maximum durability
- Lock & Ride® for easy blade installation and removal
- 72" wide by 20" tall heavy-duty blade
- Low-maintenance, self-contained electric over hydraulic cylinders
- Modular design lets you choose: Hydraulic or Winch Lift
- Choice of blade angle control: Hydraulic or Manual Angle
- Lift and angle adjustments can be made from the driver's seat
- Manual angle with shear pin design protects plow in high-impact contact
- Manual angle adjustment is easily accessible, prevents digging into snow to change angle
- Auto-retracting kick stand folds in as you drive away

NEW



GLACIER® PRO PLOW SYSTEM, DESIGNED FOR EXTREME SNOW REMOVAL

CONVENIENCE: Control blade lift and angle without leaving the cab.

MODULAR DESIGN: Choose from winch or hydraulic lift systems and manual or hydraulic angle systems.

CAPACITY: 72" wide by 20" tall heavy-duty blade for large-scale snow removal.

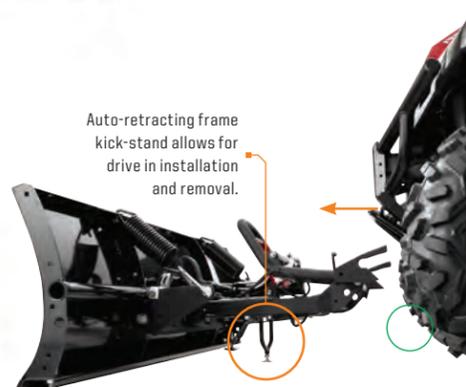
LOCK & RIDE®



INSTALL IN **30** SEC ACCESSORIZE IN SECONDS. THE FASTEST IN THE INDUSTRY.



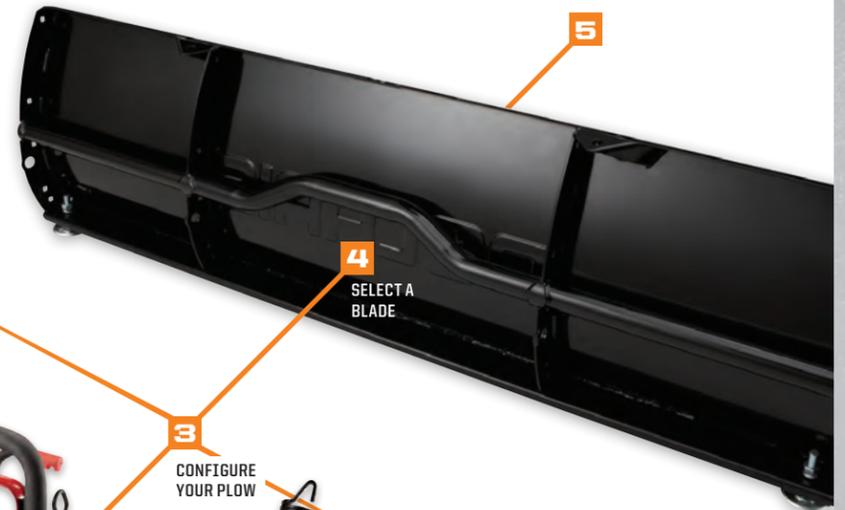
18" lift height



Auto-retracting frame kick-stand allows for drive in installation and removal.



ADD GLACIER® PRO PLOW HYDRAULIC ANGLE SYSTEM



CONTROL FROM THE COMFORT OF THE CAB
Lift and change the angle of the plow blade with the Power Controller. Required with Glacier® Pro Hydraulic Angle System and Glacier® Pro Hydraulic Lift System.



1 SELECT A MOUNT

2 SELECT A FRAME

3 CONFIGURE YOUR PLOW

4 SELECT A BLADE

CHOOSE BETWEEN WINCH OR HYDRAULIC LIFT METHODS



CHOOSE BETWEEN WINCH OR HYDRAULIC LIFT METHODS, AND ADD HYDRAULIC ANGLING SYSTEM

! Glacier® Pro does not work with Pre-Runner Bumper or Prospector Tracks

DESIGN YOUR PLOW

- | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| <p>1 • SELECT A MOUNT</p> <p>GLACIER® PRO PLOW MOUNT PLATE
2879106 XP 900 MY13
2879105 Full-Size Only</p> | <p>2 • SELECT A FRAME</p> <p>GLACIER® PRO PLOW PUSH FRAME
2879103 </p> | <p>3 • CONFIGURE YOUR PLOW</p> <p>CHOOSE A LIFT METHOD:
GLACIER® PRO PLOW HYDRAULIC LIFT SYSTEM
2879220 </p> <p>OR</p> <p>POLARIS® HD PRO 4500 LB. WINCH
See pages 45-47 for additional winch options</p> <p>ADD AN ANGLE SYSTEM:
GLACIER® PRO PLOW HYDRAULIC ANGLE SYSTEM
2879224 </p> | <p>4 • SELECT A BLADE</p> <p>GLACIER® PRO PLOW 72" BLADE
2879104 </p> | <p>5 • ADD ACCESSORIES</p> <p>POWER CONTROLLER
2879227 </p> <p><small>*Power Controller required with Hydraulic Lift 2879220 and Angle Systems 2879224</small></p> |
|--|--|--|---|---|

*Power Controller 2879227 required with Hydraulic Lift and Angle Systems

PURE POLARIS

2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT® PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL® PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS
PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER®

GLACIER II® PLOW SYSTEM

The Glacier II® Plow is engineered and built specifically for use on a RANGER®, unlike competitors who offer ATV plows for utility vehicles. This plow system is strong, durable and reliable to withstand the greater rigors of plowing using a utility vehicle such as the RANGER®.

XP 800 FULL FULL CREW FITMENT All RANGER Models MY 05-13

GLACIER II® PLOW

- Lock & Ride® installation: Easy, no-tools installation/removal of plow blade
- Reinforced frame to withstand the greater demands of utility vehicle plowing
- Designed specifically for the RANGER®; not a generic size like most aftermarket kits
- Choose from several blades for your type of plowing



CHOOSE THE RIGHT BLADE

Select the plow blade that's right for the way you plow.

72" COUNTY BLADE



BEST FOR DIRECTIONAL MOVING LARGE AMOUNTS OF SNOW.

72" GLACIER II® PLOW BLADE



BEST FOR MOVING AND PILING LARGE AMOUNTS OF SNOW



! Glacier II® Plow System requires a winch found on page 45-47

! Glacier II® does not work with Pre-runner Bumper or Prospector Tracks

DESIGN YOUR PLOW

1+ SELECT A MOUNT

Our mount plates are designed exclusively for RANGER® models, not a "generic fit" design like our competitors.

GLACIER II® PLOW MOUNT

- Easily installed with 6 bolts
- Includes mounting hardware

2879116 | XP900 MY13
2878835 | All RANGER Models MY 05-13

2+ SELECT A FRAME

Lock & Ride® - easy on/off.

GLACIER II® PLOW FRAME

2878822 | All RANGER Models MY 05-13

3+ SELECT A LIFT METHOD

Choose a Polaris® winch or Polaris® Warn® winch.

POLARIS® PRO HD 4500 LB. WINCH

SEE PAGE 45

POLARIS® HD 4500 LB. WINCH

SEE PAGE 45

WARN® PROVANTAGE 4500 WINCH

SEE PAGE 46

4+ SELECT A BLADE

Select the plow blade that's right for the way you plow.

72" COUNTY BLADE

2878848 |

72" GLACIER II® PLOW BLADE

2877736 |

AUTO-STOP TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION



Reinforced frame to withstand the greater demands of utility vehicle plowing



Works with all Polaris® accessories and stock bumper. Requires a winch for operation

A. HD FRONT SPRING KIT

- Adds stiffness to suspension
- Features a higher spring rate than stock springs
- Beneficial when adding cabs, heavy implements

2876758 |

MY 05-08 4x4, XP, 6x6

2877052 |

XP 800, HD MY 09-13, CREW, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10

B. CREW FRONT HD SPRINGS

- Adds stiffness to suspension
- Features a higher spring rate than stock springs
- Beneficial when adding cabs, heavy implements

2877811 |

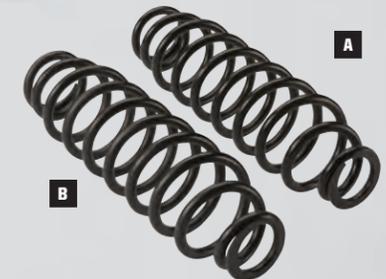
CREW MY 08-09

C. NIVOMAT® LOAD LEVELING REAR SHOCK KIT

- Shocks automatically lift loaded box to near unloaded height
- Helps maximize suspension travel and ground clearance
- Keeps the ride smooth during heavy-duty applications

2877346 |

XP 800 MY 09-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, CREW MY 10-13



PURE POLARIS
2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT® PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES
PRO-STEEL® PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 38-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWES PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER®

GLACIER II® PLOW SYSTEM

Versatility and ease of operation. This plow system can tackle a wide variety of jobs using any of several available plow blades. Choose the blade that's right for your jobs. Install or remove the blade in seconds - without tools - using Polaris®-exclusive Lock & Ride® technology.

MID CREW FITMENT 800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV MY 10-13, 500, 500 CREW, LSV MY 11-13

GLACIER II® PLOW

This Glacier II® Plow can be attached or removed in less than a minute using Lock & Ride® technology. Attach it quickly and easily - without tools - and start plowing.

- Lock & Ride technology: Install or remove the plow blade quickly and easily - without tools
- Reinforced plow frame and pivot box for 40% increased strength
- A versatile plow system with outstanding range of motion
- Mounting plates are engineered specifically for Polaris® RANGER® models
- Choose from several blades for snow plowing or versatile snow/dirt capabilities



! Plow system does not work with tracks

CHOOSE THE RIGHT BLADE

Select the plow blade that's right for the way you plow.

66" SNO-GLIDE BLADE



BEST FOR MOVING AND PILING LARGE AMOUNTS OF SNOW

60", 52" SNOW BLADES



BEST FOR CLEARING SNOW FROM LONG DRIVEWAYS

TWO-WAY BLADE



BEST FOR PLOWING SNOW, DIRT OR GRAVEL TO EITHER SIDE OF A DRIVEWAY



FRONT SPRING PRE-LOAD ADJUSTERS
2876463 | \$79⁹⁹ us
400, EV MY 10-13, 500, 500 CREW, LSV MY 11-13

DESIGN YOUR PLOW

1- SELECT A MOUNT

Our mount plates are designed exclusively for RANGER® models, not a "generic fit" design like our competitors.

GLACIER II® MID-SIZE PLOW MOUNT

- Easily installed with 6 bolts
- Includes mounting hardware

2878835 |
800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV MY 10-13,
500, 500 CREW, LSV MY 11-13

2- SELECT A FRAME

Lock & Ride® - easy on/off.

GLACIER II® MID-SIZE PLOW FRAME

2878822 |
400, EV MY 10-13,
500, 500 CREW, LSV MY 11-13

3- SELECT A LIFT METHOD

Choose a Polaris® winch or Polaris® Warn® winch.

POLARIS® PRO HD 4500 LB. WINCH
SEE PAGE 47

POLARIS® HD 3500 LB. WINCH
SEE PAGE 47

WARN® RT 3.0 WINCH
SEE PAGE 47

4- SELECT A BLADE

Select the plow blade that's right for the way you plow.

66" SNO GLIDE BLADE
2878686 |

60" RAZOR BLADE®
2875370 |

60" SNOW BLADE
2878626 |

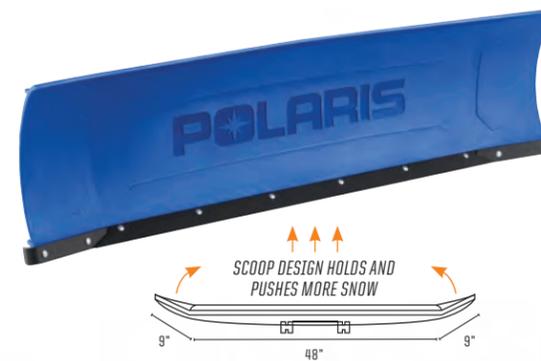


SNO-GLIDE POLY BLADE

INCREASE PLOWING PERFORMANCE. REDUCE IMPACT.

This innovative 66" (167.6 cm) snow blade flexes and absorbs impact to minimize stress on the vehicle while plowing. Ideal for residential use where moving and piling large amounts of snow is required, the scooped blade pushes snow forward rather than deflecting it to the side.

- Poly blade flexes and returns to shape as opposed to bending with traditional steel blades
- 66" (167.6 cm) width clears wide pack of snow easily
- Scooped design holds and pushes more snow improving snow removal efficiency
- Flexible design reduces plow blade chatter for quieter operation
- Blade won't rust, scratch or corrode
- For snow plowing only



SNO-GLIDE SERVICE PARTS

CENTER WEAR BAR
2204623 |

REAR STEEL SUPPORT
2204624 |

OUTER WEAR BARS
(SOLD AS A SET)
2204625 |

SNO-GLIDE SKID SHOES
(SOLD AS A SET)
2873423 |



Features our high-gloss corrosion-resistant SmartShield™ Paint Finish

An extra large 3.5 cubic ft., 500 lbs. (226.8 kg) capacity bucket, ensures riders will be able to move all their cargo in one trip

To ensure long life, we've constructed this bucket of high strength 4-gauge steel

! MODEL YEAR 2010 AND PRIOR SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

A. THE BOSS® LIFT & CARRY LIFT SYSTEM

- SmartHitch2™ Multi-Tool Interface and Vehicle Attachment System provide quick tool change-out
- SmartShield™ Paint Finish to protect against corrosion
- High-performance fully enclosed hydraulics package allows the rider to perform all functions from within the cab

2877047 |
RANGER HD & EPS Models MY 09-13

*Does not work with accessory brushguards, bumpers or tracks.

B. THE BOSS® LIFT & CARRY DUMP BUCKET

- Carries and dumps fill dirt, landscaping rocks, wood, mulch, and debris
- 500 lb. (226.8 kg) lift capacity allows you to move some serious earth
- Corrosion resistant finish keeps it looking new for years to come

2877050 |
RANGER HD & EPS Models (Requires 2877047 - Lift System) MY 09-13

*Does not work with accessory brushguards, bumpers or tracks.

C. THE BOSS® LIFT & CARRY BRUSH GRAPPLE

- Picks up and hauls brush, thatch, logs, fence posts, straw and hay
- Hydraulic system holds grappled material
- Carries up to 500 lbs. (226.8 kg)

2877049 |
RANGER HD & EPS Models (Requires 2877047 - Lift System) MY 09-13

*Does not work with accessory brushguards, bumpers or tracks.



Double-acting cylinder on grapple arm provides superior hydraulic grappling power

Grapple made of 3/16" (0.5 cm) Grade 80 Plate high-strength steel to ensure long life

! MODEL YEAR 2010 AND PRIOR SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT & CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER®



STORAGE / HUNTING

Got 15 seconds? Several durable, versatile storage containers and racks install that quickly – no tools needed – using Polaris-exclusive Lock & Ride® technology. Install a cargo box, tool rack or gun scabbards and ride.

A. LOCK & RIDE® CARGO BOX

- Keep your tools safe and secure with a cargo box
- Lock & Ride®: Install/Remove the box in seconds without tools
- Oversized hinged lid provides full, easy access to cargo
- Durable polyethylene construction
- Sold as single Cargo Box, Full-Size RANGER® bed allows for up to four Cargo Boxes

2879230 | XP 900 MY13

2877033 |

All Full-Size RANGER models MY 05-13 800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV MY 10-13, 500, 500 CREW, LSV MY 11-13



B. LOCK & RIDE® BED EXTENDER/DIVIDER

- Versatile use to extend or divide the cargo box
- Lock & Ride®: Install/Remove the box in seconds without tools
- Installs in any location in the box
- Multiple tie-down points available to secure cargo

2879117 |

All Full-Size RANGER Models MY 05-13



C. LOCK & RIDE® HEADACHE RACK WITH TOOL HOLDERS

- Protects riders from cargo shifting in the rear box
- Secures up to 6 hand tools
- Lock & Ride®: Install/Remove the box in seconds without tools
- Mesh construction to allow airflow through the cab

2879121 |

XP 900 MY13



NEW



NEW



NEW



2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER®

STORAGE / HUNTING

A. LOCK & RIDE® TOOL RACK*

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Securely holds up to 6 long-handle tools
- Keeps cargo box open for large and bulky cargo
- Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat

2877039 | All RANGER Models MY 05-13
* Will not fit with XP 900.



B. LOCK & RIDE® TALL MOUNTABLE DRY STORAGE BOX

- Easy and secure installation in cargo box keeps gear secure and protected
- Tough, durable, injection molded box construction
- Marine-grade gasket for secure, waterproof lid seal
- Keeps valuables and compact electronics safe and dry
- Multiple mounting locations
- 6.94"(w) x 3.28"(h) x 2.49"(d)

2879342 | All RANGER Models MY 05-13



C. LOCK & RIDE® MOUNTABLE DRY STORAGE BOX

- Easy and secure installation; convenient carrying strap
- Tough, durable, injection molded box construction
- Marine-grade gasket for secure, waterproof lid seal
- Keeps valuables and small electronics safe and dry
- Multiple mounting locations
- 3.41"(w) x 6.00"(h) x 1.19"(d)

2879185 | All RANGER Models MY 05-13



D. LOCK & RIDE® CHAINSAW MOUNT*

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Secures chainsaw to the outside bedwall
- Keeps chainsaw always within reach
- Maximizes bed space for other cargo

2875180 | All Full-Size RANGER models MY 05-13 800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV MY 10-13, 500, 500 CREW, LSV MY 11-13



E. LOCK & RIDE® CARGO BOX*

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Stores and protects cargo from dust, dirt and rain
- Features large, 16 gal. (60.6 L) storage capacity
- Lockable lid has full gasket for a tight seal
- RANGER® bed holds two cargo boxes

2875056 | 4x4, XP 800, HD, CREW, 6x6 MY 05-13, CREW MY 08-13, 2x4, 4x4, XP MY 05-08, 6x6 MY 05-09

* Will not fit with XP 900.



F. CARGO BOX LIFT

- Heavy-duty actuator raises/lowers cargo box
- All mounts are integrated into the chassis, for easy installation
- Dump dirt, sand or mulch at the flip of a switch
- Includes all hardware and a dash-mounted switch
- Box does not work with dual battery kit (2876535) for MY 05-08 RANGER®

2879199 | XP 900 MY 13
2877054 | 2x4, 4x4, XP MY 05-08, 4x4, XP, HD, CREW MY 09-13, Diesel MY 11-13, Diesel CREW MY 12-13, RANGER 400/500 MY 10-13
* Will not work on early build MY 10 Full-size RANGER®, built prior to Feb. 2010
2875184 | 6x6 MY 05-10
2878266 | 6x6 MY 11-13
2878265 | 800 EFI MY 13, RANGER EV MY 12-13

! Requires Battery Connection Cable 2879388 with RANGER XP® 900 or prior installation of winch or stereo kit

! Requires Auxiliary Battery Kit 2879031



G. 2" RECEIVER HITCH

- Adds capability to pull standard trailers
- Made of strong, corrosion-resistant steel
- Includes draw pin

2875320 | All RANGER Models MY 05-13



H. LOCK & RIDE® CARGO BOX DIVIDER

- Lock & Ride: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Divides the box into a front chamber and a rear chamber for carrying different materials
- Polycarbonate with rugged steel frame
- Great for securing ballast weights for Lift & Carry

2875057 | All Full-Size RANGER models MY 05-13 800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV MY 10-13, 500, 500 CREW, LSV MY 11-13



I. LOCK & RIDE® BED WALL EXTENSIONS*

- Lock & Ride: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Creates higher side walls, increasing box volume
- Keeps large and bulky cargo secure while riding off-road
- Steel construction, with hinged rear door

2877905 | 4x4, XP, HD, CREW MY 09-13, 2x4, 4x4, XP MY 05-08, CREW, MY 08-09, Diesel MY 11-13, Diesel CREW MY 12-13



PURE POLARIS

2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL® PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER®

STORAGE / HUNTING

A. LOCK & RIDE DUAL GUN BOOT MOUNT II

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Securely holds two gun boots (sold separately)
- Tubular metal crossbar for strength and durability
- Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat
- Mounted high to accommodate dog kennels (not included)



2877036 | All Full-Size RANGER models MY 05-13



B. LOCK & RIDE DUAL GUN BOOT MOUNT

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Attaches to top of cargo box
- Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat
- Holds two gun boots (sold separately)



2876148-458 | All Full-Size RANGER models MY 05-13



C



C. KOLPIN™ GUN BOOT IV

- Securely protects and holds firearm
- Works with shotgun or rifle
- Padded interior, dust-proof, water-resistant



2872677 | BLACK | All RANGER Models
2872677-419 | MOSSY OAK BREAK-UP | All RANGER Models

D. MID-SIZE LOCK & RIDE® GUN BOOT MOUNT

- Holds two gun scabbards (sold separately)
- Lock & Ride® technology for easy on/off



2877709 | 400, EV MY 10-13, 500, 500 CREW, LSV MY 11-13



BUMPERS / GUARDS



BUMPERS / GUARDS

The best way to protect your RANGER® is with super-tough Polaris® bumpers and guards. They're engineered for easy, secure installation and protect lights, bodywork and suspensions.

NEW

Durable matte black finish for maximum corrosion and scratch resistance.

REAR BRUSHGUARD

E. XP 900 BRUSHGUARDS

- Outstanding strength and protection
- Protects headlights and taillights, front and rear bodywork
- Durable matte black finish, rugged styling
- Integrated mounting holes for easy installation of lights

XP 900

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- Protects grille with extra-wide vertical bars

2878839 | XP 900 MY13

REAR BRUSHGUARD

2878840 | XP 900 MY13

E

Mounting points for auxiliary lighting.

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

Integrated into the stock front bumper for seamless styling.

2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 34-38

ROOFS
PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS
PG. 41-43

WINCHES
PG. 44-47

PLOWS
PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING
PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 59-61

LIGHTING
PG. 62-64

AUDIO
PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS
PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 70-71

TRACKS
PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV
PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 75

RANGER®

REAR BRUSHGUARD



A. PRE-RUNNER BRUSHGUARDS

- Adds solid protection and aggressive styling
- Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat
- Solid 2" (5.1 cm) diameter tubular construction



PRE-RUNNER REAR BRUSHGUARD

- Raked design adds sporty look and rear-end protection

2877339-521 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW, 6x6 MY 10-13

PRE-RUNNER FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- Includes auxiliary-light mounts, heavy-duty bash plate
- Does not work with Polaris' plows

2876980-521 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, CREW MY 10-13, 6x6, Diesel MY 11-13

A

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

B. REAR BRUSHGUARD

- Provides rear of vehicle with reliable protection on the trail
- Formed steel construction to provide superior strength
- Durable black wrinkle powder coat finish for maximum corrosion and scratch resistance
- Integrated mounting points for easy installation



2877340-521 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW, 6x6 MY 10-13



B

C. FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- Durable tube steel and plate construction
- Provides protection to front bodywork and headlights
- Integrates into the stock front bumper for seamless styling
- Durable black wrinkle powder coat finish for maximum corrosion and scratch resistance
- Mounting points for auxiliary lighting
- Integrated mounting points for easy installation



2877822-521 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW, 6x6 MY 10-13



C

D. A-ARM GUARDS

- Provide additional protection to shafts and A-arms
- Strong, durable stamped aluminum construction
- Easy bolt-on design



FRONT A-ARM GUARDS

2878844 | XP 900 MY 13
2877029 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel, CREW MY 11-13

REAR A-ARM GUARDS

2878845 | XP 900 MY 13
2877030 | XP 800, HD, 4x4 MY 09
2878362 | XP 800, HD, CREW MY 10-13



E. XP 900 NERF BARS

- Durable, stamped plate steel construction
- Provides additional protection to the side of vehicle
- Integrated boot scraper helps keep interior clean
- Durable black wrinkle powder-coated finish
- Integrated mounting locations for easy installation



2878843 | XP 900 MY 13



F. NERF BARS

- Durable 2" diameter tube steel construction
- Provides additional protection to the side of vehicle
- Durable black wrinkle powder-coated finish
- Integrated mounting points for easy installation



2877341-521 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 4x4 MY 09-10, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13

2874454-418 | BLACK WRINKLE
2x4, 4x4, XP MY 05-08



G. CREW NERF BARS

- Rugged 2" diameter tube steel construction
- Provides additional protection to the side of vehicle
- Durable black wrinkle powder-coated finish
- Integrated mounting points for easy installation



2877901-521 | CREW MY 10-13

H. EXTENDED FENDER FLARE KIT

- Provides additional 4" of coverage for protection from mud and water
- Ideal for vehicles running accessory wheels with wider offsets
- Gives a RANGER a custom look



2877027-067 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, CREW MY 10-13, 4x4 MY 05-10, Diesel MY 11-13

! MODEL YEAR 2010 AND PRIOR SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS



H



2013

LOCK & RIDE PRO-FIT P6.04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL P6.18-19
STEEL P6.20
POLY P6.21
CANVAS P6.22
CREW STEEL P6.23
CREW CANVAS P6.24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL P6.25
POLY P6.26
CANVAS P6.27
CREW POLY P6.28
CREW CANVAS P6.29

CAB ACCESSORIES P6.32-33

WINDSHIELDS P6.34-38

ROOFS P6.39-40

REAR PANELS P6.41-43

WINCHES P6.44-47

PLOWS P6.48-53

LIFT • CARRY P6.53

STORAGE / HUNTING P6.54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS P6.59-61

LIGHTING P6.62-64

AUDIO P6.65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS P6.66-69

WHEELS & TIRES P6.70-71

TRACKS P6.72-73

EV / EV LSV P6.74

FIRE • RESCUE P6.75

RANGER



LIGHTING

Easy-to-install auxiliary lighting helps you see the path ahead, provides light for work and adds extra off-road style. Add some safety, style and convenience and light up the night.

LIGHTS: WHERE TO MOUNT THEM AND WHAT YOU'LL NEED

Auxiliary lighting is most commonly installed atop the vehicle frame or on a front brushguard. All Polaris® brushguards come with pre-drilled holes for light installation. Choose your lighting, then choose the right lighting harness for your preferred mounting location.

	27" DUAL STACK LED LIGHT BAR		27" LED LIGHT BAR		12" LED LIGHT BAR		4 LIGHT LED BAR		2" LED LIGHT		PIAA™ 35 WATT LIGHT		RALLY LIGHT		LIGHTED WHIP FLAG	
MOUNTING LOCATION	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard
HARNESS	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	2877910	2877910	2878770	2878770	2877910	2877910	2877910	2877910	Included	Included
RECOMMENDED CLAMP	Included	Included	Included	Included	2878798	Pre-drilled Holes	2858880	Pre-drilled Holes	2878798	Pre-drilled Holes	2878907	Pre-drilled Holes	2878907	Pre-drilled Holes	2878907	2878906

A. 27" DUAL STACK LED LIGHT BAR LIGHT HARNESS & BILLET CLAMPS INCLUDED

- 48, 5-watt LEDs produce 21,260 lumens
- 12 times more lighting output than stock LED headlights
- Side flood lens provides wider lighting periphery
- Fully adjustable billet mounting hardware
- High quality harness and switches

XP 900 **ALL**

2879205
All RANGER Models MY 05-13
! Requires Battery Connection Cable 2879388 with RANGER XP® 900 or prior installation of winch or stereo kit

B. 27" LED LIGHT BAR LIGHT HARNESS & BILLET CLAMPS INCLUDED

- 21, 3-watt LEDs produce 4,850 lumens
- 3 times more lighting output than stock LED headlights
- Weather proof connectors with plug-n-play harness and switch
- Extruded 6061 aluminum housing, with stainless steel hardware and two billet clamps
- Includes custom lens spotlight/floodlight combination

XP 900 **ALL**

2878713
All RANGER Models MY 05-13
! Requires Battery Connection Cable 2879388 with RANGER XP® 900 or prior installation of winch or stereo kit

C. 12" LED LIGHT BAR LIGHT HARNESS INCLUDED

- 9, 5-watt LEDs produce 2,100 lumens
- Provides 1.5 times more light than the stock headlights
- Weather proof connectors with plug-n-play harness
- Extruded 6061 aluminum housing, with stainless steel hardware
- Includes custom lens spotlight/floodlight combination

XP 900 **ALL**

2878714
All RANGER Models MY 05-13
! Requires Battery Connection Cable 2879388 with RANGER XP® 900 or prior installation of winch or stereo kit

D. 4 LIGHT LED BAR XP 900 ALL

- Provides 720 lumens of extra light
- Has four 5-watt LEDs and stylish durable cast-aluminum housing
- Requires lighting harness (sold separately)

XP 900 **ALL**

2878202
All RANGER Models MY 05-13
! Requires Battery Connection Cable 2879388 with RANGER XP® 900 or prior installation of winch or stereo kit

E. 2" LED LIGHT XP 900 ALL

- Max output of 900 lumens
- Weather proof connectors with plug-n-play harness
- Die-cast aluminum housing with interlocking omni-link system and stainless steel hardware

XP 900 **ALL**

2878715
All RANGER Models MY 05-13
! Requires Battery Connection Cable 2879388 with RANGER XP® 900

- DUAL LIGHT HARNESS**
- Required for installation of 2" LED light
 - Connections for 2 LED Lights

2878770

F. PIAA™ 35 WATT LIGHT XP 900 ALL

- 4" (10.2" cm) lens with 35 W halogen bulb
- Durable black housing, custom PIAA™ grille
- Sold individually

XP 900 **ALL**

2876684
All RANGER Models MY 05-13
! Requires Battery Connection Cable 2879388 with RANGER XP® 900 or prior installation of winch or stereo kit

G. RALLY LIGHTS XP 900 ALL

- 4" (10.2" cm) lens with a 35W halogen bulb
- Sold individually

XP 900 **ALL**

2877335
All RANGER Models MY 05-13
! Requires Battery Connection Cable 2879388 with RANGER XP® 900 or prior installation of winch or stereo kit



PURE POLARIS
2013

LOCK & RIDE™ PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES
PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER®

LIGHTING

LIGHTING

A. LIGHTED WHIP FLAG

- Enhances visibility; ideal for hills and dunes
- Includes wiring harness and switch
- May require 2878907 or 2878906 based on mounting location

XP 900 ALL

2878772 | ALL RANGER MODELS except XP 900

WHIP FLAG (NOT SHOWN)

- Maximizes visibility in hills and dunes

2878799 | ALL RANGER MODELS except XP 900

BRUSHGUARD WIRE HARNESS (NOT SHOWN)

- Kit for mounting lights to brushguard
- Includes 2 connectors, auxiliary switch

2877910 | ALL RANGER MODELS except XP 900

B. LED HEADLIGHT KIT

- Upgrade stock headlights to more-powerful LEDs
- Easy-to-install, integrated way to increase lighting
- LED Headlights High and Low settings: 875/660 lumens per light
- Kit includes both left and right light

FULL FULL CREW

2878542 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel, CREW MY 11-13

RANGER® LED HEADLIGHT HARNESS

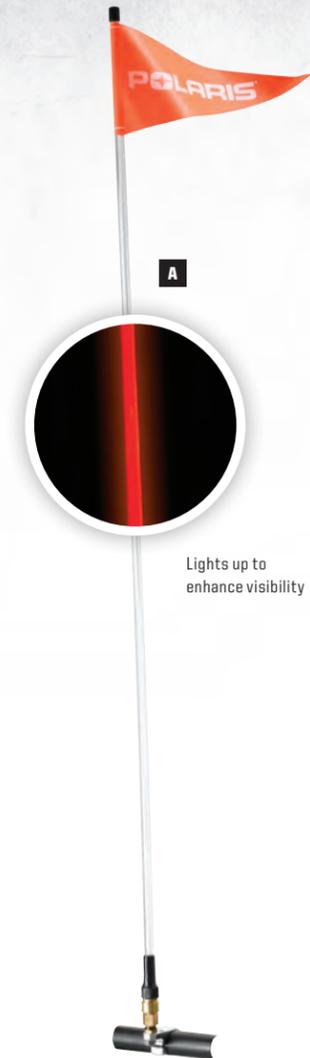
MODEL	HARNESS KIT REQUIRED
Full-size RANGER (except 09 6x6, 500 Carb) MY 09-10	2878533
Mid-size RANGER / EV MY 10 and Newer	2878623

C. HALOGEN / LED KNOCK-OUT LIGHTS

- One 35-watt halogen driving light per side
- Two high-output LEDs per side serve as fog lights

FULL FULL CREW

2877070 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel, CREW MY 11-13



Lights up to enhance visibility



D

D. BILLET CLAMPS

- Premium look and secure, reliable performance
- Sold individually

XP 900 ALL

1.75" ROLL CAGE BILLET CLAMP

2878907 | ALL RANGER MODELS except XP 900

1.5" BRUSHGUARD BILLET CLAMP

2878906 | ALL RANGER MODELS except XP 900



E

E. ADJUSTABLE ALUMINUM BILLET CLAMPS

- Adjustable to fit either 1.5" or 1.75" tubing
- Premium look and secure, reliable performance
- Sold as pairs

XP 900 ALL

2878798 | ALL RANGER MODELS except XP 900



F

F. FAST CLAMP

- Attaches to rollcage for easy light mounting
- Sold individually

XP 900 ALL

2858880 | ALL RANGER MODELS except XP 900

AUDIO

AUDIO

NEW

G. DASH MOUNTED AUDIO KIT

Create your personal soundtrack for your ride with this Dash-Mounted Audio Kit. It installs easily and securely, has a powerful amp and plays music from a variety of audio sources.

- Integrated, automotive-style mounting of head unit and speaker pods into dash
- AM-FM tuner with external antenna for reliable reception
- Powerful 45-watt x 4 channel amplifier for premium-quality sound
- USB input to connect mp3 or other audio sources
- Bluetooth™ compatible for wireless streaming of music
- Battery Connection Kit included

2879248 | XP 900 MY 13

H. RANGER® SSV™ OVERHEAD SPEAKER SYSTEM

- Has a water-tight iPod™/mp3 locker; charges iPod™/mp3 during operation
- Includes FM radio with external antenna
- Includes two marine-grade speakers
- High output digital amp with low amp draw
- Convenient LED dome light
- Backlight display for easy operation in all conditions
- Oversized buttons for easy operation while wearing gloves
- Durable fiberglass housing for reliable performance

XP 900

2878803 | All RANGER models except XP 900

2878902 | Fits only PRO-STEEL roof, for use with accessory roof track system

* Does not fit with roofs
* Does not fit with PRO-STEEL storage compartment

I. JENSEN™ RADIO HEAD UNIT MSR2010

- Premium Jensen® marine head unit has waterproof faceplate for reliable performance
- 4x40-watt output; Sirius®-ready
- Controls will operate iPod® and similar mp3 players (iPod® cable required; sold separately)
- Requires Radio Mount Kit (sold separately 2876970)
- Requires antenna for AM/FM 2876183 (sold separately)

2879382 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel, CREW MY 11-13, 4x4, XP MY 05-08



J

J. JL AUDIO™ MX650 6.5" SPEAKERS

- Marine-grade 6.5" (16.5 cm) woofers with 3/4" (15.2 cm) tweeter
- Synthetic fiber spider with progressive roll design
- DMA-optimized long-excursion design for enhanced output, bass extension and power
- UV-resistant polymer baskets
- Sold as pair

2878145 | All RANGER full-size models



K. UNIVERSAL STEREO INSTALLATION KIT (NOT SHOWN)

- Under-dash mount kit for RANGER®
- Works with standard automotive receivers
- Includes wiring / hardware for easy installation

2876970 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel, CREW MY 11-13

L. KICK PANEL SPEAKER ENCLOSURES (NOT SHOWN)

2876971 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel, CREW MY 11-13

M. AM/FM ANTENNA (NOT SHOWN)

2876183 |

POLARIS 2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER®



COMFORT / ELECTRONICS

Make your RANGER® truly yours with accessories like a Lowrance® GPS, Chatterbox communications system or a set of premium shocks. It's your ride. Give it your personal style.

NEW



POLARIS® EXCLUSIVE HIGHLY DETAILED OFF-ROAD MAPPING



A. POLARIS® XTR GPS BY LOWRANCE®

- Know where you are with premium GPS
- Fully integrated custom dash mount for a clean look
- Marine grade technology to withstand rigors of harsh off-road environments
- 5" high-definition color display; eliminates sun glare
- Oversized controls for operation with gloves
- Requires installation mount (sold separately)

2879174 |
XP 900 MY 13

LOWRANCE GPS MOUNT

2879176 |
XP 900 MY 13

SOUTHWEST REGION HD MAP CARD (NOT SHOWN)

2879424 |

B. CHATTERBOX COMMUNICATION

- Enjoy 2-way, rider-to-rider communication with unlimited number of riders
- Powerful GMRS/FRS radio technology for maximum range of up to 5 miles
- Hands-free operation - voice-activated or push to talk
- Bluetooth® sync to phone or audio device for audio streaming or hands-free phone operation
- High capacity Li-ion battery for 8 hours of operation and 20 hours of standby
- Noise suppression microphone with high-fi stereo speakers for premium sound quality
- FM tuner with the capability of preset channels
- Integrates with full-face or open-faced helmets

2879180 |



IN VEHICLE COMMUNICATION



VEHICLE TO VEHICLE COMMUNICATION



BLUETOOTH® ENABLED TO ANSWER CALLS OR LISTEN TO MUSIC



NEW

B



2013

LOCK & RIDE®
PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE
CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL® PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE
CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES
PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 34-38

ROOFS
PG. 38-40

REAR PANELS
PG. 41-43

WINCHES
PG. 44-47

PLOWS
PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY
PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING
PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 59-61

LIGHTING
PG. 62-64

AUDIO
PG. 65

COMFORT /
ELECTRONICS
PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 70-71

TRACKS
PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV
PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE
PG. 75



A

A. WALKER EVANS™ XP SHOCK KIT

- Features 2" (5.1 cm) bore, full preload, 16 click adjustment for compression tuning
- Anti-fade oil developed from years of desert racing
- Heat-treated stainless steel shocks
- Billet anodized aluminum reservoir
- Includes 4 shock and springs

2878270 | RANGER XP MY 09-13

FULL



B

B. 3-PANEL REAR VIEW MIRROR

- Installs in seconds using Lock & Ride® locking clamp technology
- Offers 4-way adjustability, no tools required
- Provides greatly expanded rear view
- Especially helpful when backing vehicle up
- 15" W x 2 3/4" H

2878797 | XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, Diesel MY 11-13, CREW MY 10-13, Diesel CREW MY 12-13, 800 EFI MY 13, 400, EV, MY 10-13, 500, LSV MY 11-13, CREW 500 MY 11-13

FULL FULL CREW MID CREW



C

NEW

C. PERFORMANCE STEERING WHEEL

- Race-inspired carbon fiber wrap
- Optimized ergonomics for sure, comfortable grip
- Enhanced grip points for excellent control
- Strong, durable construction; racing styling
- Installs in place of stock steering wheel

2879206 | All RANGER models MY 05-13

BLACK STEERING WHEEL ADAPTOR HUB (NOT SHOWN)

2879341 | All RANGER models MY 05-13

XP 900 ALL



D

D. EPS KIT (ELECTRONIC POWER STEERING)

- The smoothest, most powerful electronic power steering available
- Variable Assist for easier steering at lower speeds and greater responsiveness at higher speeds
- EPS lets you ride all day with less fatigue

2878521 | XP 800, 6x6, CREW MY 11-13
2878447 | Diesel, Diesel CREW MY 11-13
2878128 | XP 800 MY 09-10, 6x6, CREW MY 10

E. EBS KIT (ENGINE BRAKING SYSTEM) (NOT SHOWN)

- Controls down hill braking to give you optimum control
- Provides smooth, even deceleration during descents

2878904 | RANGER XP and HD (Only) MY 12-13

PART #	BATTERY CONNECTION KIT FOR USE WITH XP 900
2879271	Heated Seat Kit
2879213	Heater Kit
2879249	Windshield Washer/Wiper Kit
2878265	Cargo Box Lift
2879205	27" Dual Stack Led Light Bar
2878713	27" Led Light Bar
2878714	12" Led Light Bar
2878202	4 Light Led Bar
2878715	2" Led Light
2876684	PIAA® 35 Watt Light
2877335	Rally Lights
2879273	Horn Kit



H

H. RANGER® DIESEL BLOCK HEATER

- Provides heat to the engine for sure starting in extreme cold
- Includes thermostat for auto shut-off to prevent overheating

2878262 | All Diesel models



K

K. REVERSE WARNING KIT

- Sounds alarm when vehicle is in reverse
- Adds an extra measure of safety at work and play

2876228 | All RANGER models except Diesel MY 05-13
2878526 | Diesel MY 11-13

XP 900 ALL



I

I. SPEEDKEY®

- Alternate key governs vehicle speed to 25 mph max
- Vehicle owner controls level of power available
- Dealer installation required on XP 900 only

2879290 | XP 900 MY 13
2875179 | 500 Carb only



L

L. HORN KIT

- Lets you alert others of vehicle presence

2875048 | All RANGER models MY 05-13
2879273 | XP 900 MY 13

† Requires Battery Connection Cable 2879388 with RANGER XP 900 or prior installation of winch or stereo kit

XP 900 ALL



G

NEW

G. OPRITX™ XD SPORTS CASE

- Touchscreen membrane protects and allows complete phone operation while phone is in the shell
- Wide-angle lens enhances video, especially action
- Includes rubberized phone case for protection outside the shell
- Comes with flat and curved mounting plates

2879421 | Only works with iPhone™ and iPod™ Touch



J

NEW

J. SEALLINE™ PHONE CASE

- Waterproof and submersible to provide the best protection
- Soft-sides with clear panel; touch screen compatible
- You can talk and hear with the phone in the case
- Available with or without output jack
- Optimized for iPhone™

2879318 | WITH JACK |
2879319 | WITHOUT JACK |



M

M. RANGER® GRAB HANDLE

- Put it anywhere you need an extra hand hold
- Easy-mount design with soft-grip handle

2858185 | All RANGER models MY 05-13

XP 900 ALL

2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER®

WHEELS & TIRES

Custom style and peak performance. Mix and match the tires and custom wheels that suit your style. Wheels are available in multiple styles in three different finishes. Tires are available for varied riding styles, including mud and gravel.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE WITH A TIRE AND WHEEL KIT

ORDER THE TIRE AND WHEEL KIT THAT BEST SUITS YOUR STYLE AND THE WAY YOU RIDE



1 - CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL STYLE: Vader, WREC" or SIXR". They're available with a variety of finishes, including the sporty Luster Finish.

2 - CHOOSE YOUR TIRES: Choose tires that deliver the traction and performance you need from among these premium tires: Pro Comp® Extreme Trax, Sedona® Ripsaws, ITP® Baja Cross, Maxxis® Bighorn" and ITP® Mud Lite XTR.

3 - ADD YOUR LUGS: Lug nuts are NOT included with custom wheels and tires. Order the lug nuts specified for your wheels.

4 - RECEIVE YOUR KIT READY TO RIDE: Tires and wheels come pre-mounted together from Polaris® ready to ride.

WHEELS (SOLD INDIVIDUALLY)

All of these wheels are premium quality for a sturdy precision fit and reliable performance on all types of terrain. Developed and tested by Polaris® engineers for proper fitment and to meet your riding style. Available in three finishes:

LUSTER

Bright finish of chrome but with the durability and easy maintenance of a powder-coated wheel.

FLAT

All business and stealthy style with a flat finish that cleans up easily.

MACHINED

A great performance look that is easy to maintain.

FITMENT XP 900 MY13, XP 800, HD MY 09-13, 6x6 MY 10-13, 500 EFI MY 09-10, CREW MY 10-13, Diesel MY 11-13

			FRONT	REAR
	VADER 14" LUSTER	DIMENSIONS PART NO.	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) 1521992-410	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) 1521993-410
	VADER 14" BLACK	DIMENSIONS PART NO.	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) 1521992-521	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) 1521993-521
	WREC" 14" LUSTER	DIMENSIONS PART NO.	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) 1521994-410	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) 1521995-410
	WREC" 14" BLACK	DIMENSIONS PART NO.	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) 1521994-521	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) 1521995-521
	SIXR" 14" LUSTER	DIMENSIONS PART NO.	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) 1521507-410	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) 1521508-410
	SIXR" 14" FLAT	DIMENSIONS PART NO.	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) 1521507-521	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) 1521508-521
	SIXR" 14" MACHINED	DIMENSIONS PART NO.	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) 1521507-266	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) 1521508-266

TIRES (SOLD INDIVIDUALLY)

Choose the tires that deliver the exact performance, durability and style you demand. Choose from the largest selection ever.



PRO COMP® EXTREME TRAX 14"

These versatile 6-ply radial tires deliver outstanding traction and handling on several surfaces, including dirt, rocks, gravel and mud. They deliver great value with their ultra-strong, durable construction.

SEDONA™ RIPS AW 14"

With its aggressive, 1-1/8" deep treads, this 6-ply radial tire delivers outstanding performance on extreme terrain. It delivers excellent traction in deep ruts and in mud.

MAXXIS™ BIGHORN" 14"

The tread pattern and wide footprint give this 6-ply radial outstanding traction and its shoulder lugs help protect the sidewalls.

ITP™ BAJA CROSS 14"

8-ply, extended-life rubber compound and innovative overlapping tread pattern provide a smooth, predictable ride and slow wear characteristics.

ITP™ MUD LITE XTR

Aggressive tread design features 1-1/8" deep, angled grooves for superior traction in trail or mud situations. 6-ply radial construction offers a tire with a smooth ride and long life.

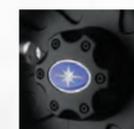
	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR
DIMENSIONS	26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	26"x10"x14" (66 x 25.4 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	27"x9"x14" (69 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	27"x11"x14" (69 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)
PART NO.	5414242	5414243	5413344	5413345	2876905	2876906	5414127	5414120	5414674	5414675

TIRE AND WHEEL KITS (2 FRONT/ 2 REAR WHEELS, 2 FRONT/ 2 REAR TIRES - COME MOUNTED)

2879293	2879292	2879294	2878295	2879389
2879297	2879296	2879298	2879299	2879390
2879301	2879300	2879302	2879303	2879391
2879305	2879304	2879306	2879307	2879392
2878881	2878882	2878434	2878432	2879393
2878883	2878884	2878030	2878435	2879394
2878885	2878886	2878032	2878437	2879395



CHROME CENTER CAP
1521509-410



FLAT BLACK CENTER CAP
1521509-521

SAE LUG NUTS FOR ALUMINUM WHEELS

2876754 SET OF 4
2877409 SET OF 16

12MM LUG NUT KITS

2879332 SET OF 16 W/WRENCH
2879331 SET OF 4 - NO WRENCH
2204966 12MM LUG NUT WRENCH
XP 900 MY13

ALL

2013

LOCK & RIDE PRO-FIT™ PG. 40-47

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ (PG. 13) STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 39-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

RANGER

PROSPECTOR PRO-SR® TRACK SYSTEM

The Prospector Pro-SR® is the ultimate RANGER® track system in all snow conditions. This track system features gearing to optimize traction and protect the driveline/engine, and it has an extra wide footprint for the best traction and flotation. Specifically designed for a perfect fit on your RANGER®.

XP 800 FULL MID FITMENT XP 900 MY13, 4x4, XP 800 MY 05-13, 800 EFI MY 10-13, 400 MY 10-13, 500 MY 11-13

- Go-anywhere capability - superior traction and flotation to get to your job or destination
- Optimized gearing for maximum traction and operating RPM and to protect your driveline
- Large-diameter wheels deliver improved approach angle to handle the toughest obstacles
- Spring-loaded anti-rotation system keeps tracks in constant contact with the ground
- Optimized contact patch and track design for reduced steering effort

NOTE:

- Always operate vehicle in AWD when using track systems
- 500-lb. max cargo load with tracks installed
- Not for use with CREW/Diesel and EV models

Features large-diameter corner wheels to increase the approach angle and easily clear obstacles

14" (35.6 cm) wide rear track with rugged and durable tread pattern

Outside view
Prospector Pro SR Tracks



75% more wheels in contact with the ground at all time providing increased support and track durability.

Optimized gearing for superior low-end performance and true AWD

DESIGN YOUR TRACKS



1- SELECT A MOUNT

PROSPECTOR TRACK MOUNT KIT

- 2879215 | XP 900 MY 13
- 2878055 | 4x4, XP 800 MY 05-08, 400 MY 10-13, 500 MY 11-13
- 2877053 | 4x4, XP 800, HD MY 09
- 2878075 | 4x4, XP 800, HD MY 10-13

2- SELECT A KIT

PROSPECTOR PRO-SR® TRACK KIT

- Fine-tuned gear ratio to optimize track spin
- Wide rear footprint for superior flotation
- 2879216 | XP 900 MY 13
- 2878074 | All RANGERS with correct mount fitment

POLARIS

2013

LOCK & RIDE® PRO-FIT™ PG. 04-17

FULL-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ PG. 18-19
STEEL PG. 20
POLY PG. 21
CANVAS PG. 22
CREW STEEL PG. 23
CREW CANVAS PG. 24

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 25
POLY PG. 26
CANVAS PG. 27
CREW POLY PG. 28
CREW CANVAS PG. 29

CAB ACCESSORIES PG. 32-33

WINDSHIELDS PG. 34-38

ROOFS PG. 38-40

REAR PANELS PG. 41-43

WINCHES PG. 44-47

PLOWS PG. 48-53

LIFT • CARRY PG. 53

STORAGE / HUNTING PG. 54-58

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 59-61

LIGHTING PG. 62-64

AUDIO PG. 65

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS PG. 66-69

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 70-71

TRACKS PG. 72-73

EV / EV LSV PG. 74

FIRE • RESCUE PG. 75

Go green - and go in style. Add rugged, stylish protection in the form of brushguards or nerf bars to a Mid-Size EV. Or add the convenience of a cargo box lift kit and a quick charge kit. And enjoy all-weather comfort with an EV Heater Kit.



RANGER® LSV



RANGER® EV LSV



A. MID-SIZE FRONT BRUSHGUARD

2877765-458 |
EV MY 10-13, LSV MY 11-13

B. MID-SIZE STEP NERF BARS

2877703-458 |
EV MY 10-11, LSV MY 11-13

C. RANGER® MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)

2877707 |
EV MY 10-13, LSV MY 11-13

D. RANGER® MID-SIZE (GENERAL PURPOSE) (NOT SHOWN)

2877708 |
EV MY 10-13, LSV MY 11-13

RANGER® EV WIPER KIT - (NOT SHOWN)

2878271 |
EV MY 10-13, LSV MY 11-13

*Recommended only for use with Steel Windshield

RANGER® EV MOTOR COOLING KIT - (NOT SHOWN)

2204419 |
EV MY 10-13, LSV MY 11-13

*Recommended for warm climate riding

E. EV CARGO BOX LIFT KIT

- Heavy-duty actuator raises/lowers cargo box
- All mounts are integrated into the chassis, for easy installation
- Dump dirt, sand or mulch at the flip of a switch
- Includes all hardware and a dash-mounted switch

2878265 |
EV MY 12-13, LSV MY 12-13

F. EV QUICK CHARGE KIT

- Cuts RANGER® EV charge times by 40%
- Requires 220 volt or 30 amp household connection for correct performance

2878054 |
EV MY 10-13, LSV MY 11-13

G. EV HEATER KIT

- Heater mounts easily under dash
- Provides heat or extra air movement from 2-speed fan with heat off

2878193 |
EV MY 10-13, LSV MY 11-13

RANGER® to the rescue. RKO Enterprises™ equipment converts a RANGER® into a firefighting unit or a search and rescue vehicle. These are premium-quality, purpose-built accessories that deliver rugged, reliable performance in all conditions.



H. RKO® FAST ATTACK UTILITY VEHICLE FIRE UNITS

- 70 (265 L) gallon Copolymer tank w/5 gallon (18.9 L) integral foam cell
- RKO® Quick Quench foam system
- Darley®/Davey® high-performance fire pump system
- RKO® stainless steel piping with lifetime warranty
- Hannay® hose reel with 70' (21.3 m) of ¾" (1.9 cm) Red Booster hose and 1" (2.5 cm) forestry nozzle
- Discharge pressure gauge
- 1½" (3.8 cm) Discharge / 1" (2.5 cm) Discharge / 1" Recirc-Fill / 1" to Hose Reel
- Capable of drafting to 18' (5.5 m)

2859973 | WITH HONDA® 5.5HP |
All RANGER 6x6 models MY 05-13

2859974 | WITH BRIGGS® 9HP |
All RANGER 6x6 models MY 05-13

2859975 | WITH HONDA® 9HP |
All RANGER 6x6 models MY 05-13



J. RKO® RESCUE SKID SLIP IN UNIT

- Made to fit Polaris® RANGER® 4x4 or 6x6
- Heavy-duty aluminum construction
- RKO®-Junkin® rescue system
- Entire unit is removable

WITH ATTENDANT SEAT

2859972 |
All RANGER 4x4, 6x6 models MY 05-13

WITHOUT ATTENDANT SEAT

2859971 | s
All RANGER 4x4, 6x6 models MY 05-13



I. RKO® UTILITY FIRE RESCUE SLIP IN UNITS

- 95 gallon (359.6 L) Copolymer tank w/5 gallon (18.9 L) integral foam cell
- RKO® Quick Quench foam system
- Darley®/Davey® high performance fire pump system
- RKO® stainless steel piping with lifetime warranty
- Hannay® hose reel with 70 feet (21.3 m) of ¾" (1.9 cm) Red Booster hose
- 10-30 forestry nozzle
- RKO®-Junkin® rescue system
- Capable drafting to 18' (5.5 m)
- 1½" (3.8 cm) Discharge / 1" (2.5 cm) Discharge / 1" Recirc-Fill / 1" to Hose Reel

2859976 | WITH HONDA® 5.5HP |
All RANGER 6x6 models MY 05-13

2859977 | WITH BRIGGS AND STRATTON® 9HP |
All RANGER 6x6 models MY 05-13

2859978 | WITH HONDA® 9HP |
All RANGER 6x6 models MY 05-13



K. RKO® DELUXE RESCUE SKID SLIP IN UNIT

- Available in heavy-duty aluminum construction or corrosion resistant Copolymer skid system
- Low profile design
- Patient Transport System with Junkin® JSA200 stokes basket
- Adjustable attendant seat with seat belt
- Storage drawer under patient transport system with door
- O2 bottle holder
- 2 IV bag clips

2859970 |
All RANGER 6x6 models MY 05-13



MAKE IT YOUR RZR

POLARIS ACCESSORIES. THE DESIGN IS YOURS.



RZR
RAZOR SHARP PERFORMANCE

2013 FEATURED ACCESSORIES

NEW

DOORS

All-new 4-passenger doors and coordinating graphics.

SEE PAGES 83-85



NEW

LED LIGHT BARS

More ways to light the way.

SEE PAGES 102-104



NEW

ELECTRONICS

Introducing Chatterbox 2-way, rider-to-rider communication and Polaris® XTR GPS by Lowrance®.

SEE PAGES 105-107



NEW

PERFORMANCE SEATS

Adding style and comfort to your high-performance ride.

SEE PAGE 106



NEW

STI VORTEX V-ROLL TIRES

Performance sand tires for the dunes.

SEE PAGE 95



DOWNLOAD OUR FREE POLARIS®
ACCESSORIES CATALOG APP.

Browse for all the latest Polaris® accessories, videos and links.



Scan this code or go to
www.polaris.com/catalogs
to download the app





WINDSHIELDS

See it your way. A windshield on your RZR® doesn't need to block airflow. There's a wide variety of sizes and styles, including full, tip-out, half or dual windshields that allow ample airflow. Choose the one that best suits your style.

A. LOCK & RIDE® HALF WINDSHIELD

- Provides protection and delivers optimum airflow into the cab
- Ideal for high heat/dust conditions
- Strong, durable, impact-resistant polycarbonate
- Unique shape directs air flow and dust away from the occupants
- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Fully sealed lower section of windshield to hood

2879288 | ALL RZR MODELS



B. GLASS WINDSHIELD

- Laminate safety glass for excellent scratch resistance
- Durable powder-coated steel frame
- Seals fully on cab frame and hood for optimized protection
- Can be equipped with accessory wiper 2876854 (sold separately)
- Offers maximum protection and durability from wind, rain and off-road hazards

2877420 | ALL RZR MODELS



C. TIP-OUT WINDSHIELD

- Thick, durable, polycarbonate for maximum impact resistance
- 3-position ventilation adjustability to control airflow into cab to suit conditions
- Gas spring supports keep the windshield securely in place

2878348 | ALL RZR MODELS



D. LOCK & RIDE® WINDSHIELD

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily with no tools
- Durable, optical-grade polycarbonate for maximum impact resistance, with no frame for maximum visibility
- Seals fully on cab frame and hood for optimized protection
- Integrates with all cab components

2876524 | ALL RZR MODELS



E. DUAL WINDSHIELD

- Innovative styling provides protection while still allowing airflow in the seating area
- Individual windshield panels provide protection, deflecting wind and the elements away from each rider
- Durable polycarbonate construction with tinted finish for protection against sun and enhanced style
- Sold in pairs

2878349 | ALL RZR MODELS



F. REPLACEMENT LOCK & RIDE® CLAMP

- Lock & Ride®: Can be installed and removed in seconds without tools
- These clamps mount accessories securely to frame tubes and bars
- Strong, durable and designed specifically for Polaris®
- Includes all hardware
- Sold individually

2878747 | ALL RZR MODELS

REPLACEMENT CLAMP FOR:

■ Lock & Ride® Half Windshield	2879288
■ Lock & Ride® Sport Roof	2878748
■ RZR 4 Lock & Ride® Tinted Roof	2878749
■ RZR 4 Lock & Ride® Poly Roof	2878903
■ RZR Rear Panel	2878752
■ RZR 4 Rear Panel	2878753
■ RZR XP Rear Panel	2878754
■ RZR XP 4 Rear Panel	2878809



2013

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 78-79

ROOFS
PG. 80-81

REAR PANELS
PG. 82

DOORS
PG. 83-85

CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 86
POLY PG. 86
CANVAS PG. 87

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 88-89

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 90-93

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 94-95

TRACKS
PG. 96-97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

LIGHTING
PG. 102-104

COMFORT
PG. 105-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PLOWS
PG. 112-113

PERFORMANCE
PG. 114

YOUTH / RZR 170
PG. 115

ROOFS

You've got options when it comes to picking the roof for your ride. Aluminum, poly, canvas. Sporty, soft, hard or even tinted. Many of these options offer easy installation and removal. The shade is welcome on hot, sunny days, and the overhead protection pays off.

A. ALUMINUM ROOF

- Lightweight, durable aluminum construction
- Stylish brushed aluminum finish, looks great and reduces heat absorption
- Provides solid mounting location for accessory lighting

2878347 | RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR XP MY 11-13



B. LOCK & RIDE® SPORT ROOF

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily with no tools
- Rigid injection-molded design to eliminate warping in high heat conditions
- Rugged textured polyethylene construction for impact and abrasion performance
- Integrated LED mounting locations
- Aggressive styling to match the RZR® design

2878748 | RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR XP MY 11-13



Roof design allows for optimal placement of LED light bars. For lighting options see page 102-104

C. SOFT TOP

- High-quality 600 denier polyester for UV protection and mildew resistance
- Quick and easy installation using straps
- Lightweight and compact for easy removal and storage on vehicle

2876703 | RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S 09-13, RZR XP MY 11-13



D. RZR® 4 ALUMINUM ROOF

- Lightweight, durable aluminum construction
- Stylish brushed aluminum finish, looks great and reduces heat absorption
- Solid mounting location for accessory lighting

2878649 | RZR 4 MY 10-13, RZR XP 4 MY 12-13

E. RZR® 4 LOCK & RIDE® TINTED ROOF

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Tinted translucent material allows light in and keeps elements out
- Increased overhead visibility enhances riding experience
- Two panel design with seal to prevent leaking
- Roof design promotes efficient rain drainage
- Sporty styling complements RZR® design

2878749 | RZR 4 MY 10-13, RZR XP 4 MY 12-13

F. RZR® 4 LOCK & RIDE® POLY ROOF

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Made of rugged, scratch-resistant, high-density polyethylene
- Two panel design with seal to prevent leaking
- Sporty styling complements RZR® design
- Roof design promotes efficient rain drainage

2878903 | RZR 4 MY 10-13, RZR XP 4 MY 12-13

G. RZR® 4 CANVAS ROOF

- High-quality 600 denier polyester for UV protection and mildew resistance
- Quick and easy installation using straps
- Lightweight and compact for easy removal and storage on vehicle

2878102 | RZR 4 MY 10-13, RZR XP 4 MY 12-13



2013

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 78-79

ROOFS
PG. 80-81

REAR PANELS
PG. 82

DOORS
PG. 83-85

CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 86
POLY PG. 86
CANVAS PG. 87

WINCHES
PG. 88-89

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 90-93

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 94-95

TRACKS
PG. 96-97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

LIGHTING
PG. 102-104

COMFORT
PG. 105-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PLOWS
PG. 112-113

PERFORMANCE
PG. 114

YOUTH / RZR 170
PG. 115

RZR

DOWNLOAD OUR FREE POLARIS® ACCESSORIES CATALOG APP. Browse for all the latest Polaris® accessories, videos and links.



A. LOCK & RIDE® REAR PANEL

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily with no tools
- Durable, impact-resistant polycarbonate
- Recommended to reduce dust swirl in cab

2878752 | RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 11-13

2878753 | RZR 4 MY 10-13

2878754 | RZR XP MY 11-13

2878809 | RZR XP 4 MY 12-13



B. HEADACHE NET

- Provides protection from your cargo while providing maximum airflow through the cab
- Cool, off-road racing-inspired styling
- Recommended for use with half or dual windshield

2877577 | RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR XP MY 11-13



C. CANVAS REAR PANEL

- High-quality 600 denier polyester for UV protection and mildew resistance
- Oversized vinyl rear window for maximum visibility
- Compact, lightweight design; can be rolled up easily for on-vehicle storage as conditions change

2877411 | RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR XP MY 11-13

REAR PANELS

A rear panel does a great job protecting you and managing airflow. You can go for a solid panel or add the mesh Headache Net and you'll be well protected. If you have a windshield, a rear panel prevents wind swirl from the rear.



DOORS

Ride as hard as you like on the trail, the rocks or the dunes, and these doors will fend off off-road debris. Plus, they are like blank canvases, just waiting for your choice of graphic wraps.

NEW



RZR® DOORS, DESIGNED BY POLARIS®, OFFER THE BEST IN:

- INSTALL:** Easy bolt on with no welding, drilling or removal of stock components
- COMFORT:** Designed for improved ergonomics, visibility and protection from debris
- QUALITY:** Durable steel door hinges and latching coupled with lightweight aluminum skin
- STYLE:** A variety of finishes and graphics allow for vehicle customization

PURE POLARIS

2013

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 78-79

ROOFS
PG. 80-81

REAR PANELS
PG. 82

DOORS
PG. 83-85

CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 86
POLY PG. 86
CANVAS PG. 87

WINCHES
PG. 88-89

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 90-93

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 94-95

TRACKS
PG. 96-97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

LIGHTING
PG. 102-104

COMFORT
PG. 105-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PLOWS
PG. 112-113

PERFORMANCE
PG. 114

YOUTH / RZR 170
PG. 115

Integrates with all other RZR[®] accessories

A

Rubber-dampened striker eliminates vibration and rattling



54" width for improved ergonomics

B



58" width for improved ergonomics

NEW

RZR[®] DOORS

- Industry-leading ease of installation - no cutting, welding or drilling required
- Race-inspired lightweight aluminum construction
- Rubber-mounted vibration dampeners eliminate rattling
- Steel frame, hinges and latches for rugged off-road durability
- Color-coordinated custom graphics available to add style and complement the look of your RZR[®] (sold separately)

A. BRUSHED ALUMINUM FINISH DOORS

2878346 | RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR XP MY 11-13, RZR 800 MY 11-13, RZR S MY 11-13

B. BLACK POWDER COAT FINISH DOORS

2879043 | RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR XP MY 11-13, RZR 800 MY 11-13, RZR S MY 11-13

2879042 | RZR 4 MY 10-13, RZR XP 4 MY 12-13

B



2 DOOR GRAPHICS



ORANGE MADNESS



STEALTH BLACK/GREEN



BLUE FIRE



RED/BLACK RACING



WHITE/BLACK RACING

4 DOOR GRAPHICS



RED RACING



BLUE FIRE

NEW

DOOR GRAPHICS

- Customize your RZR[®] doors with exclusive graphics packages that compliment your RZR[®]
- Clear, durable laminate coating keeps your graphics looking new
- Easy to install: Adhesive-backed graphics provide smooth, wrinkle-free installation

2 DOOR GRAPHICS

- 2879309** | Orange Madness
 - 2879310** | Stealth Black/Green
 - 2879311** | Blue Fire
 - 2879056** | Red/Black Racing
 - 2879057** | White/Black Racing
- RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR XP MY 11-13, RZR 800 MY 11-13, RZR S MY 11-13

4 DOOR GRAPHICS

- 2879312** | Red Racing
 - 2879313** | Blue Fire
- RZR 4 MY 10-13, RZR XP 4 MY 12-13



2013

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 78-79

ROOFS
PG. 80-81

REAR PANELS
PG. 82

DOORS
PG. 83-85

CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 86
POLY PG. 86
CANVAS PG. 87

WINCHES
PG. 88-89

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 90-93

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 94-95

TRACKS
PG. 96-97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

LIGHTING
PG. 102-104

COMFORT
PG. 105-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PLOWS
PG. 112-113

PERFORMANCE
PG. 114

YOUTH / RZR 170
PG. 115

RZR

STEEL CAB

A Polaris® Steel Cab delivers the greatest protection from the elements, off-road hazards and more. The cab's strong steel construction and sure fit creates a comfortable cab interior. For hard work and heavy duty off-roading, a Steel Cab is the right choice.

FITMENT RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13

Made of 16 ga. steel for industrial-strength quality and protection

WIPER KIT: Integrates into steel roof. Wiper motor is hidden behind interior panel. Includes wiring and switch.

Durable wrinkle-black finish for long lasting beauty



DOOR LATCHES: Premium paddle-style latches are built flush with the door, easy to open and close, and keep the doors securely latched when riding over rough terrain.

POLY CAB

A Polaris® Poly Cab provides RZR® riders with protection and a comfortable cab interior, and it represents the best value in hard cabs. A Poly Cab retains the vehicle's sporty look while offering protection from rough weather and off-road hazards.

FITMENT RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR XP MY 11-13

Sliding rear window for ventilation and access to trunk

Lightweight design for easy on/off

New component designs create superior protection and visibility

Steel frames on doors and pillars provide strength and durability



DOOR LATCHES: Lockable latches keep doors securely closed while working, hunting or riding off-road.

Doors feature clear, screen-printed poly for side visibility

DESIGN YOUR CAB

1. SELECT A CAB

A. STEEL CAB (INCLUDES: WINDSHIELD, ROOF & REAR PANEL)
2877963 | RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13

2. SELECT A DOOR KIT

B. STEEL CAB DOOR KIT
2878274 | RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13
! MY 08 RZR® must order 2859966 Side Bar Update Kit

3. SELECT CAB ACCESSORIES

C. STEEL CAB WIPER KIT
2877965 | RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13
D. POLARIS® AUXILIARY SWITCH
4011500 |

DESIGN YOUR CAB

1. SELECT A CAB

A. POLY CAB (INCLUDES: WINDSHIELD, ROOF & REAR PANEL)
2878804 | RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 12-13, RZR S MY 12-13

2878777 | RZR XP MY 11-13
! MY 08 RZR® must order 2859966 Side Bar Update Kit

2. SELECT A WINDSHIELD

B. LOCK & RIDE® WINDSHIELD
2876524 | ALL RZR MODELS

GLASS WINDSHIELD
2877420 | ALL RZR MODELS

3. SELECT CAB ACCESSORIES

C. GLASS WINDSHIELD WIPER
2876854 | ALL RZR MODELS

CANVAS CAB

A Canvas Cab from Polaris® provides the greatest value and versatility as components are easy to install, remove and store as conditions and the need for protection change.

Lightweight durable 600-denier, solution-dyed polyester construction

Provides shade and value protection from the elements

Zip-out windows in doors provide outstanding airflow: doors remove easily

Features fully-framed doors, tubular-framed soft top

DESIGN YOUR CAB

1. SELECT A CAB

A. CANVAS CAB (INCLUDES: ROOF, DOORS & REAR PANEL)
2877872 | RZR 800 MY 08-10, RZR S MY 09-10
2878273 | RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 11-13, RZR S MY 11-13, RZR XP MY 11-13
2879016 | RZR 4 MY 10-13, RZR XP 4 MY 12-13

2. SELECT A WINDSHIELD

B. LOCK & RIDE® WINDSHIELD
2876524 | ALL RZR MODELS
GLASS WINDSHIELD
2877420 | ALL RZR MODELS

3. SELECT CAB ACCESSORIES

C. GLASS WINDSHIELD WIPER
2876854 | ALL RZR MODELS

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, use the Polaris® rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris® does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.



2013

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 78-79

ROOFS
PG. 80-81

REAR PANELS
PG. 82

DOORS
PG. 83-85

CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 86
POLY PG. 86
CANVAS PG. 87

WINCHES
PG. 88-89

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 90-93

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 94-95

TRACKS
PG. 96-97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

LIGHTING
PG. 102-104

COMFORT
PG. 105-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PLOWS
PG. 112-113

PERFORMANCE
PG. 114

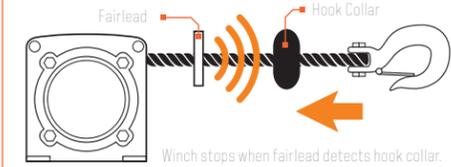
YOUTH / RZR 170
PG. 115

POLARIS PRO HD WINCHES

ADDING PREMIUM FEATURES TO HEAVY-DUTY PULLING POWER

- **AUTO-STOP TECHNOLOGY:**
Stops winch at end of pull, prevents driveline stress
Great for plowing; prevents overlifting
Winch stops when collar on rope contacts fairlead

AUTO-STOP TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION



- **ALUMINUM FAIRLEAD:**
Improves rope life, corrosion-resistant
- **SYNTHETIC ROPE:**
Superior flexibility, great strength, lightweight

POLARIS HD WINCHES

HEAVY-DUTY PULLING POWER

- Cut steel gears for improved durability
- Steel spool can handle extreme loads
- 40% quieter – near-silent free spooling
- Sealed motor and drivetrain
- Low-voltage contactor
- Integrated wiring and mount plates ensure perfect fit

WINCHES

Add a winch and you add incredible pulling power you'll end up using in ways you can't imagine. Your RZR® is designed to accept a winch, so it installs well, operation is safe and easy, and the results are impressive.

A. POLARIS® PRO HD 4500 LB. WINCH

Versatility, power and unmatched reliability. This new deluxe winch delivers the same power as the Polaris HD 4500 LB. Winch with several premium features for added convenience.

- Proven, reliable 4,500-lb. (2.04 kg) rated pull
- Powerful, reliable 1.5 HP permanent magnet motor
- Auto-Stop technology stops winch at end of pull/lift to prevent stress on driveline components
- Winch stops when Auto-Stop Collar on rope contacts fairlead
- Auto-Stop prevents overlifting of plows, over-retrieving of rope on pulls
- Cut steel gears provide improved driveline durability
- Steel spool handles extreme winch loads
- Near-silent free spool operation – 40% quieter
- Polished, corrosion-resistant aluminum hawse fairlead
- High-quality sealed motor and drivetrain
- Low-voltage contactor for increased range of winch operation
- 50' (15.2 m) of strong synthetic rope with superior flexibility and wear resistance

2879144 | RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 10-13

2879186 | RZR XP MY 11-13, RZR XP 4 MY 12-13



POLARIS HD 3500 LB WINCH

B. POLARIS® HD 3500 LB. WINCH

- 40% quieter with free-spool operation when cam action disengages
- 50' (15.2 m) of cable
- Includes remote switch, roller fairlead, hook and strap
- Sealed motor and gear train allow for flawless operation in extreme conditions
- Pre-wired for Polaris® vehicles for easy installation
- Permanent magnet motor provides heavy duty torque for increased pulling power
- Mechanical and dynamic brake offers increased control and prevents rollback

2879334 | RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 10-13

2879335 | RZR XP MY 11-13 RZR XP 4 MY 12-13

C. WARN® 3.0 RT WINCH

- Features Polaris® exclusive mount plate
- Delivers an incredible 3,000 lb. (1,360.8 kg) rated pull
- Convenient handheld remote
- Includes roller fairlead, hook, and strap
- Integrates with all Polaris® brushguard systems

2876446 | RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 10-13

2878451 | RZR XP MY 11-13



D. POLARIS® PRO HD WINCH UPGRADE KIT

Upgrade your existing Polaris® HD Winch with the premium features of a PRO HD.

- Auto-Stop technology stops winch to eliminate stress on driveline components
- Winch stops when Auto-Stop Collar on rope contacts fairlead
- Auto-Stop prevents overlifting of plows, over-retrieving on pulls
- Corrosion-free, polished aluminum hawse fairlead
- 50' (15.2 m) of premium-strength 6mm synthetic rope

2879149 | POLARIS 3500 LB WINCH

⚠ Requires use of synthetic rope 2875791

E. POWER CONTROLLER

- Great for plowing
- Integrates winch switch into the shift knob
- Can be used with any Polaris® or Warn® winch

2877874 |

F. WINCH ROPE

- 50' (15.2 m) of strong synthetic rope with superior flexibility and wear resistance
- Maximum strength-to-weight ratio
- Stronger than cable, and it floats
- Superior flex and wear resistance

2879187 | 4500 LB WINCH

2875791 | 3500 LB WINCH

BUMPERS/GUARDS

Add a bumper or brushguard and you can ride your RZR® it as hard as you want. These tough, durable guards will withstand the impact and protect your RZR® so you can keep enjoying the ride.

A. LOW PROFILE FRONT BUMPER

- Robust chassis mounting to withstand off-road bumper demands
- Durable tubular steel and aluminum design
- Optimized approach angle prevents bumper from digging in
- Full brushed aluminum mesh plate provides RZR® with extra protection
- Integrated mounting points for accessory lighting
- Custom laser-etched RZR® logo

2878567 | ALL RZR MODELS

! Does not fit with Glacier II Plow



LIGHT 'EM UP.

Polaris® bumpers and brushguards come with pre-drilled mounting locations to easily add lights.

FOR LIGHTING OPTIONS SEE PAGE 102-104



Secondary mesh plate included for winch use



B. ALUMINUM BRUSHGUARD

- Provides protection for the front and rear of the vehicle
- Premium 1.5" (3.8 cm) diameter aluminum tube construction with a stylish brushed finish
- Installs easily in pre-drilled mounting locations
- Integrates with any winch or plow system
- Light mounting tabs on front
- Sporty, high-performance, racing-inspired styling
- Lightweight for maximum vehicle performance

ALUMINUM FRONT BRUSHGUARD

2878278 | ALL RZR MODELS

ALUMINUM REAR BRUSHGUARD

2877309 | RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 10-13

2878557 | RZR XP MY 11-13, RZR XP 4 MY 12-13

C. DELUXE BRUSHGUARD

- Ideal for trail riding
- Provides maximum headlight and taillight protection
- High-performance design complements the vehicle's sporty styling
- Strong 1.25" (3.2 cm) diameter steel tube construction with a black powder-coat finish
- Installs easily in pre-drilled mounting locations
- Integrates with any winch or plow system
- Light mounting tabs on front

DELUXE FRONT BRUSHGUARD

2878284 | ALL RZR MODELS

DELUXE REAR BRUSHGUARD

2878285 | RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 10-13

D. PRE-RUNNER BRUSHGUARD

- Provides protection for the front and rear of the vehicle
- High-performance design complements the vehicle's sporty styling
- Strong 1.5" (3.8 cm) diameter steel tube construction with a black powder-coat finish
- Installs easily in pre-drilled mounting locations
- Integrates with any winch or plow system
- Light mounting tabs on front
- Ideal for trail riding; protects against unseen hazards

PRE-RUNNER FRONT BRUSHGUARD

2878282 | ALL RZR MODELS

PRE-RUNNER REAR BRUSHGUARD

2878697 | RZR 570 MY 12-13

2878283 | RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 10-13

2878279 | RZR XP MY 11-13, RZR XP 4 MY 12-13



REAR BRUSHGUARD

FRONT BRUSHGUARD



REAR BRUSHGUARD

FRONT BRUSHGUARD



REAR BRUSHGUARD

FRONT BRUSHGUARD



2013

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 78-79

ROOFS
PG. 80-81

REAR PANELS
PG. 82

DOORS
PG. 83-85

CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 86
POLY PG. 86
CANVAS PG. 87

WINCHES
PG. 88-89

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 90-93

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 94-95

TRACKS
PG. 96-97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

LIGHTING
PG. 102-104

COMFORT
PG. 105-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PLOWS
PG. 112-113

PERFORMANCE
PG. 114

YOUTH / RZR 170
PG. 115

RZR



DOWNLOAD OUR FREE POLARIS® ACCESSORIES CATALOG APP.
Browse for all the latest Polaris® accessories, videos and links.

A. CAB FRAME EXTENSION KIT

- Provides extra protection to rear of vehicle
- Strong 1.75" diameter steel tube with black powder coat finish
- Versatile: Provides additional cargo tie-down options
- Sporty, Baja-inspired tubular design
- Integrated mounting location for Spare Tire Holder and Gun Boots (sold separately)

2878694 |
RZR 570 MY 12-13

2878287 |
RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 11-13

2878535 |
RZR XP MY 11-13

2878808 |
RZR XP 4 MY 12-13

B. ALUMINUM ROCK SLIDERS

- Provides side of vehicle with additional protection from trail obstacles
- Easy installation with integrated mounting locations
- Durable brushed aluminum construction for long-lasting finish
- Low-profile design hugs bodywork to slide over obstacles
- Protection from rocks and stumps, ideal for trails

2878280 |
RZR XP MY 11-13

2878401 |
RZR 4 MY 10-13

2878817 |
RZR XP 4 MY 12-13

C. ALUMINUM ROCK SLIDERS

- Provides side of vehicle with additional protection from trail obstacles
- Easy installation with integrated mounting locations
- Durable brushed aluminum construction for long-lasting finish
- Durable aluminum tube and plate design

2877389 |
RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13

D. RZR® XP STEEL ROCK SLIDERS

- Provides side of vehicle with additional protection from trail obstacles
- Easy installation with integrated mounting locations
- Durable plate steel construction
- Black wrinkle powder-coated finish; corrosion and scratch-resistant
- Low-profile design hugs bodywork to slide over obstacle without reducing ground clearance

2879178 |
RZR XP MY 11-13

E. STEEL ROCK SLIDERS

- Smart styling complements the sporty look of the vehicle
- Protects the sides and bottom of the vehicle from rocks, stumps and other off-road hazards
- Durable tube construction with a rust-resistant powder-coat finish
- Easy installation with pre-drilled mounting locations
- Excellent protection from rock and stumps, ideal for trails
- Max ground clearance and max protection

2878286 |
RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13

F. RZR® 4 STEP BARS

- Provides rear-seat passengers with a convenient place to step while entering and exiting the vehicle
- Strong, durable steel tube construction with a black finish that matches the cage
- Sold in pairs

2878093 |
RZR 4 MY 10-13



FENDER FLARE KIT SHOWN ON MY 10 RZR®

G. FENDER FLARE KIT

- Additional 4" of coverage to provide protection from mud/water
- Ideal for vehicles running accessory wheels with wider offsets
- Provides your RZR® with a custom look

2877314 |
RZR 800 MY 08-13



2876736 SHOWN. SKID PLATES VARY BY MODEL

H. UNDERBODY SKID PLATE

- Aluminum components replace stock plastic skid plate
- Ideal for serious trail and desert riders
- .125" (.3 cm) aluminum sides and front two-thirds bottom; .1875" (.5 cm) rear one-third bottom
- Includes all mounting hardware

2878806 |
RZR 570 MY 12-13

2876736 |
RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13

2878815 |
RZR 4 MY 11-13 (Does not include side plates for full underbody protection)

2878465 |
RZR XP MY 11-13 (Does not include side plates for full underbody protection)

2878816 |
RZR XP4 MY 12-13 (Does not include side plates for full underbody protection)

I. A-ARM GUARDS

- Provides additional protection to shafts and A-arms
- Strong, durable stamped aluminum construction
- Easy bolt-on design

FRONT A-ARM GUARDS

2876734 |
RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13

2877322 |
RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 10-13

2878467 |
RZR XP MY 11-13, RZR XP4 MY 12-13

REAR A-ARM GUARDS

2878698 |
RZR 570 MY 12-13

2876735 |
RZR 800 MY 08-13

2877323 |
RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 10-13

REAR TRAILING ARM

2878558 |
RZR XP MY 11-13, RZR XP4 MY 12-13

J. REAR DIFFERENTIAL SKID PLATE

- Strong, lightweight .125" (.3 cm) aluminum
- Adds protection from boulders and stumps
- Ideal for serious trail and desert riders

2877728 |
RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 10-13



WINDSHIELDS
PG. 78-79

ROOFS
PG. 80-81

REAR PANELS
PG. 82

DOORS
PG. 83-85

CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 86
POLY PG. 86
CANVAS PG. 87

WINCHES
PG. 88-89

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 90-93

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 94-95

TRACKS
PG. 96-97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

LIGHTING
PG. 102-104

COMFORT
PG. 105-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PLOWS
PG. 112-113

PERFORMANCE
PG. 114

YOUTH / RZR 170
PG. 115

**CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE
WITH A TIRE AND WHEEL KIT**

**ORDER THE TIRE AND WHEEL KIT THAT BEST
SUITS YOUR STYLE AND THE WAY YOU RIDE**



SIXR 14" FLAT



PRO COMP EXTREME
TRAX 14"



1 - CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL STYLE:

Vader, WREC or Sixr. They're available with a variety of finishes, including the sporty Luster Finish.

2 - CHOOSE YOUR TIRES:

Choose tires that deliver the traction and performance you need from among these premium tires: Pro Comp™ Extreme Trax, Sedona™ Ripsaw, Maxxis™ Bighorn™, ITP™ Baja Cross, ITP™ Mud Lite XTR and STI Vortex V-Roll.

3 - ADD YOUR LUGS:

Lug nuts are NOT included with custom wheels and tires. Order the lug nuts specified for your wheels.

4 - RECEIVE YOUR KIT READY TO RIDE:

Tires and wheels come pre-mounted together from Polaris® ready to ride.

WHEELS (SOLD INDIVIDUALLY)

All of these wheels are premium quality for a sturdy precision fit and reliable performance on all types of terrain. Developed and tested by Polaris® engineers for proper fitment and to meet your riding style. Available in three finishes:

LUSTER

Bright finish of chrome, but with the durability and easy maintenance of a powder-coated rim.

FLAT

All business and stealthy style with a flat finish that cleans up easily.

MACHINED

A great performance look that is easy to maintain.

FITMENT ALL RZR MODELS



VADER 14" LUSTER

DIMENSIONS
PART NO.

	FRONT	REAR
DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
PART NO.	1521992-410	1521732-410



VADER 14" BLACK

DIMENSIONS
PART NO.

	FRONT	REAR
DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
PART NO.	1521731-521	1521732-521



WREC™ 14" LUSTER

DIMENSIONS
PART NO.

	FRONT	REAR
DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
PART NO.	1521617-410	1521618-410



WREC™ 14" BLACK

DIMENSIONS
PART NO.

	FRONT	REAR
DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
PART NO.	1521617-521	1521618-521



SIXR™ 14" LUSTER

DIMENSIONS
PART NO.

	FRONT	REAR
DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
PART NO.	1521507-410	1521508-410



SIXR™ 14" BLACK

DIMENSIONS
PART NO.

	FRONT	REAR
DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
PART NO.	1521507-521	1521508-521



SIXR™ 14" MACHINED

DIMENSIONS
PART NO.

	FRONT	REAR
DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
PART NO.	1521507-266	1521508-266

TIRES (SOLD INDIVIDUALLY)

Choose the tires that deliver the exact performance, durability and style you demand. Choose from the largest selection ever.



PRO COMP™ EXTREME
TRAX 14"

These versatile 6-ply radial tires deliver outstanding traction and handling on several surfaces, including dirt, rocks, gravel and mud. They deliver great value with their ultra-strong, durable construction.



SEDONA™ RIPSAW 14"

With its aggressive, 1-1/8" deep treads, this 6-ply radial tire delivers outstanding performance on extreme terrain. It delivers excellent traction in deep ruts and in mud.



MAXXIS™ BIGHORN™ 14"

The tread pattern and wide footprint give this 6-ply radial outstanding traction and its shoulder lugs help protect the sidewalls.



ITP™ BAJA CROSS 14"

8-ply, extended-life rubber compound and innovative overlapping tread pattern provide a smooth, predictable ride and slow wear characteristics



ITP™ MUD LITE XTR

Aggressive tread design features deep 1-1/8" angled grooves for superior traction in trail or mud situations. 6-ply radial construction offers a tire with a smooth ride and long life.



STI VORTEX V-ROLL 14"

Lightweight 4-ply construction and super wide profile provides added flotation to keep you on top of the sand. Low profile sidewall and 8 paddle configuration keep you moving and keeps your vehicle stable.

DIMENSIONS
PART NO.

	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR
DIMENSIONS	26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	26"x10"x14" (66 x 25.4 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	27"x11"x14" (69 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	27"x11"x14" (69 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	27"x11"x14" (69 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	27"x14"x14" (69 x 35.6 x 35.6 cm)
PART NO.	5414242	5414243	5413344	5413345	2876905	2876906	5414127	5414120	5414674	5414675	5414676	5414677

ITP™ MUD LITE TIRES can not be run on a 50" RZR

TIRE & RIM KITS (2 FRONT/ 2 REAR WHEELS, 2 FRONT/ 2 REAR- COME MOUNTED)

2878861	2878862	2878864	2878863	2879389	2879398
2878865	2878866	2878868	2878867	2879390	2879399
2878877	2878878	2878428	2878426	2879391	2879400
2878879	2878880	2878431	2878429	2879392	2879401
2878881	2878882	2878434	2878432	2879393	2879402
2878883	2878884	2878030	2878435	2879394	2879403
2878885	2878886	2878032	2878437	2879395	2879404



CHROME CENTER CAP
1521509-410



FLAT BLACK CENTER CAP
1521509-521



SAE LUG NUTS FOR ALUMINUM WHEELS
2876754 SET OF 4
2877409 SET OF 16



2013

WINDSHIELDS PG. 78-79
ROOFS PG. 80-81
REAR PANELS PG. 82
DOORS PG. 83-85
CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 86
POLY PG. 86
CANVAS PG. 87
WINCHES PG. 88-89
BUMPER / GUARDS PG. 90-93
WHEELS & TIRES PG. 94-95
TRACKS PG. 96-97
STORAGE PG. 98-101
LIGHTING PG. 102-104
COMFORT PG. 105-109
AUDIO PG. 110-111
PLOWS PG. 112-113
PERFORMANCE PG. 114
YOUTH / RZR 170 PG. 115

RZR

PROSPECTOR® PRO-SR TRACK SYSTEM

Prospector® Pro Track Systems from Polaris® deliver outstanding traction and mobility for a RZR® in winter. These tracks provide outstanding flotation and maneuverability on snow, and they fully utilize the vehicle's On-Demand True All Wheel Drive for optimized winter mobility.



Tread pattern and wider 14" rear track for Prospector® Pro-SR Tracks

Experience easy steering in snow, for longer rides with less fatigue

Optimized gearing for superior low-end performance and true AWD

Spring loaded anti-rotation, incredible traction and flotation, longer wear and less maintenance

- Go-anywhere capability - superior traction and flotation to get to your job or destination
- Optimized gearing for maximum traction and operating RPM and to protect your driveline
- Large-diameter wheels deliver improved approach angle to handle the toughest obstacles
- Spring-loaded anti-rotation system keeps tracks in constant contact with the ground
- Optimized contact patch and track design for reduced steering effort

NOTE:

- Always operate vehicle in AWD when using track systems
- 500-lb. max cargo load with tracks installed

Features large-diameter corner wheels to increase the approach angle and easily clear obstacles



75% more wheels in contact with the ground at all time providing increased support and track durability

DESIGN YOUR TRACKS



1. SELECT A MOUNT

PROSPECTOR® PRO TRACK MOUNTS

- Install in place of vehicle's wheels
- Mounting point for track kit
- Engineered for RZR® models

2878009 | RZR 800 MY 08-13

2878084 | RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 10-13

2. SELECT A KIT

PROSPECTOR® PRO-SR TRACK KIT

2877539 | RZR 800 MY 08-13

2879216 | RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 10-13



2013

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 78-79

ROOFS
PG. 80-81

REAR PANELS
PG. 82

DOORS
PG. 83-85

CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 86
POLY PG. 86
CANVAS PG. 87

WINCHES
PG. 88-89

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 90-93

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 94-95

TRACKS
PG. 96-97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

LIGHTING
PG. 102-104

COMFORT
PG. 105-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PLOWS
PG. 112-113

PERFORMANCE
PG. 114

YOUTH / RZR 170
PG. 115

RZR

DOWNLOAD OUR FREE POLARIS® ACCESSORIES CATALOG APP. Browse for all the latest Polaris® accessories, videos and links.

STORAGE

For cargo big or small, there's a handy storage box. Most of these boxes install in seconds without tools using Lock & Ride®, so add a secure cargo box, pack it and roll. New dry storage boxes are perfect for small valuables and electronics.



A. LOCK & RIDE® SEAT REPLACEMENT STORAGE BOX

- Replace RZR® front or rear passenger seats with additional cargo capacity
- Durable poly construction with 2.5 cubic feet of dry/dust proof storage
- Lock & Ride® installation into existing seat location in front or back seat
- Holds larger items, riding gear, boots, helmet

2879058
ALL RZR MODELS



B. LOCK & RIDE® XP CARGO BOX

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Keeps gear secure and protected
- Rubber gasket seals out dirt and moisture
- Durable, reliable, heavy-duty hinges
- Durable poly construction ideal for riding gear, tools, etc.

2878805 |
RZR XP MY 11-13, RZR XP 4 MY 12-13



C. LOCK & RIDE® CARGO BOX

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Protects your gear while riding
- Rubber gasket keeps out dirt and moisture
- Lockable latches, heavy-duty hinges, side handles
- Durable poly construction ideal for riding gear, tools, etc.

2876439-070 |
RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 10-13



D. LOCK & RIDE® MOUNTABLE DRY STORAGE BOX

- Easy and secure installation; convenient carrying strap
- Tough, durable, injection molded box construction
- Marine-grade gasket for secure, waterproof lid seal
- Securely holds keys, cell phone, small camera
- Multiple mounting locations
- 3.41"(w) x 6.00"(h) x 1.19"(d)

2879185
ALL RZR MODELS



E. LOCK & RIDE® TALL MOUNTABLE DRY STORAGE BOX

- Easy and secure installation in cargo box keeps gear secure and protected
- Tough, durable, injection molded box construction
- Marine-grade gasket for secure, waterproof lid seal
- Securely holds GPS, sunglasses, gloves, caps, cell phone
- Multiple mounting locations
- 6.94"(w) x 3.28"(h) x 2.49"(d)

2879342
ALL RZR MODELS



F. LOCK & RIDE® UNDER HOOD DRY STORAGE BOX

- Easy and secure installation; convenient carrying handle
- Tough, durable, injection molded box construction
- Marine-grade gasket for secure, waterproof lid seal
- Customizable protective foam insert
- Provides maximum protection for valuables
- 9.84"(w) x 7.08"(h) x 3.14"(d)

2879287 |
RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 10-13

A. BED BOX EXTENDER KIT

- Rugged, durable plastic matches the plastic of the stock cargo box for protection and an integrated look
- Adds over 5" (12.7 cm) to the vertical walls of the cargo box
- Offers additional tie-down points for securing cargo, and has grommets to accept bungee cord hooks

2878272 |
RZR 800 MY 08-11, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 10-13

**B. LOCKABLE GLOVE BOX**

- Fits under right-side dash
- 552 cu. in. (1,402.1 cu. cm) storage volume
- Door opening: 7" x 3" (17.8 x 7.6 cm)

2877310 |
RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR XP MY 11-13,
RZR 4 MY 10-13 RZR XP 4 12-13

**C. UNDER DASH PASSENGER BAG**

- Stores and protects personal items
- Mounts under right-side dash with Velcro™
- Easy to install or remove and take with you
- Perfect for an extra set of dry gloves or goggles

2878353 |
ALL RZR MODELS

**D. SHOULDER STORAGE BAG**

- Fits between seats, attaches with clips
- Interior mesh pockets store small items
- Easy to install, remove and take along
- Perfect for storing your GPS, gloves, cell phone and more while not in use

2878352 |
ALL RZR MODELS

**E. OVERHEAD MAP BAG**

- Storage bag for maps, GPS, other small items
- Attaches to cab frame with Velcro™ straps
- Easy to install, remove and take along

2878351 |
RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13,
RZR XP MY 11-13

**F. RZR® 4 SEAT REAR BAG**

- Clips to rear of front seat
- Holds maps, cell phones or an extra set of gloves
- Multiple storage pockets with easy zipper access

2878354 |
RZR 4 MY 10-13, RZR XP 4 MY 12-13

**G. CAB FRAME CARGO BAG**

- Attaches easily to the cab frame
- Multiple storage pockets with easy zipper access
- Keeps items conveniently close
- Perfect for storing an extra jacket or two

2878415 |
ALL RZR MODELS

**H. SPARE TIRE HOLDER**

- Mounts spare tire outside cargo box
- Keeps box open for other cargo
- Lets you always have a spare on hand
- Mounts on Cab Frame Extension Kit (see page 92)

2878563 |
RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR XP MY 11-13

2877319-458 |
RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR XP 4 12-13

⚠ Requires Cab Frame Extension Kit (not required for RZR S MY 09-10)
see page 92 for fitment,

I. RZR® GUN BOOT MOUNT

- Carry 1 or 2 gun boots securely
- Frees up space in the cargo box
- Easy to install and remove
- Mounts on Cab Frame Extension (see page 92)

2877320-458 |
RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13
⚠ Requires Cab Frame Extension Kit see page 92 for fitment
⚠ Does not fit RZR XP, RZR 4, RZR XP4



LOCK & RIDE
PURE POLARIS

**J. KOLPIN® GUN BOOT**

- Securely protects and holds firearm
- Works with shotgun or rifle
- Padded interior, dust-proof, water-resistant

MOSSY OAK™ BREAK-UP™ GUN BOOT

2872677-419 |
All RZR MODELS

BLACK GUN BOOT

2872677 |
All RZR MODELS

K. BED D-RING

- Creates additional tie-down points in box
- Makes securing cargo quick and easy
- Kit includes 4 D-rings and hardware

2877460 |
ALL RZR MODELS

L. LOCK & RIDE® FLAG MOUNT

- Expansion anchor allows easy on/off
- Holds whip flag, required in some areas

2877502 |
ALL RZR MODELS



2013

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 78-79ROOFS
PG. 80-81REAR PANELS
PG. 82DOORS
PG. 83-85

CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 86
POLY PG. 86
CANVAS PG. 87WINCHES
PG. 88-89BUMPER / GUARDS
PG. 90-93WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 94-95TRACKS
PG. 96-97STORAGE
PG. 98-101LIGHTING
PG. 102-104COMFORT
PG. 105-109AUDIO
PG. 110-111PLOWS
PG. 112-113PERFORMANCE
PG. 114YOUTH / RZR 170
PG. 115

RZR



LIGHTING

Shine a light. Whatever your reason - safety, style, workin' at night - auxiliary lighting on your RZR® makes sense. Use it when you need it. Use it when you want to flash some extra style. LED light bars deliver awesome big light in small packages. And look really cool.

LIGHTS: WHERE TO MOUNT THEM AND WHAT YOU'LL NEED

Auxiliary lighting is most commonly installed atop the vehicle frame or on a front brushguard. All Polaris® brushguards come with pre-drilled holes for light installation. Choose your lighting, then choose the right lighting harness for your preferred mounting location.

	27" DUAL STACK LED LIGHT BAR		27" LED LIGHT BAR		12" LED LIGHT BAR		4 LIGHT LED BAR		2" LED LIGHT		PIAA® 35 WATT LIGHT		RALLY LIGHT		LIGHTED WHIP FLAG	
MOUNTING LOCATION	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard
HARNESS	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	2877910	2877910	2878770	2878770	2877910	2877910	2877910	2877910	Included	Included
RECOMMENDED CLAMP	Included	Included	Included	Included	2878798	Pre-drilled Holes	2858880	Pre-drilled Holes	2878798	Pre-drilled Holes	2878907	Pre-drilled Holes	2878907	Pre-drilled Holes	2878907	2878906

A. 27" DUAL STACK LED LIGHT BAR LIGHT HARNESS AND BILLET CLAMPS INCLUDED

- 48, 5-watt LEDs produce 21,260 lumens
- 12 times more lighting output than stock LED headlights
- Side flood lens provides wider lighting periphery
- Fully adjustable billet mounting hardware
- High quality harness and switches

2879205 | ALL RZR MODELS

B. 27" LED LIGHT BAR LIGHT HARNESS AND BILLET CLAMPS INCLUDED

- 21, 3-watt LEDs produce 4,850 lumens
- 3 times more lighting output than stock LED headlights
- Weather proof connectors with plug-n-play harness and switch
- Extruded 6061 aluminum housing, with stainless steel hardware and two billet clamps
- Includes custom lens spotlight/floodlight combination

2878713 | ALL RZR MODELS

C. 12" LED LIGHT BAR LIGHT HARNESS INCLUDED

- 9, 5-watt LEDs produce 2,100 lumens
- Provides 1.5 times more light than the stock headlights
- Weather proof connectors with plug-n-play harness
- Extruded 6061 aluminum housing, with stainless steel hardware
- Includes custom lens spotlight/floodlight combination

2878714 | ALL RZR MODELS

D. 4 LIGHT LED BAR

- Provides 720 lumens of extra light
- Has four 5-watt LEDs and stylish durable cast-aluminum housing
- Requires lighting harness (sold separately)

2878202 | ALL RZR MODELS

E. 2" LED LIGHT

- Max output of 900 lumens
- Weather proof connectors with plug-n-play harness
- Die-cast aluminum housing with interlocking omni-link system and stainless steel hardware

2878715 | ALL RZR MODELS

DUAL LIGHT HARNESS

- Required for installation of 2" LED light
- Connections for two LED Lights

2878770 | ALL RZR MODELS

F. PIAA® 35 WATT LIGHT

- 4" (10.2" cm) lens with 35-watt halogen bulb
- Durable black housing, custom PIAA® grille
- Sold individually

2876684 | ALL RZR MODELS

⚠ Requires brushguard wiring harness 2877910

G. RALLY LIGHTS

- 4" (10.2" cm) lens with a 35-watt halogen bulb
- Sold individually

2877335 | ALL RZR MODELS

⚠ Requires brushguard wiring harness 2877910



2013

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 78-79

ROOFS
PG. 80-81

REAR PANELS
PG. 82

DOORS
PG. 83-85

CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 86
POLY PG. 86
CANVAS PG. 87

WINCHES
PG. 88-89

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 90-93

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 94-95

TRACKS
PG. 96-97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

LIGHTING
PG. 102-104

COMFORT
PG. 105-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PLOWS
PG. 112-113

PERFORMANCE
PG. 114

YOUTH / RZR 170
PG. 115

RZR

LIGHTING

A. HIGH MOUNT REAR BRAKE LIGHT

- Billet aluminum mounting bracket
- Plugs directly into stock harness
- Increase visibility in dusty conditions
- Mounts directly to cab frame or roof

2879182 | ALL RZR MODELS

B. LED HEADLIGHT KIT

- Upgrade stock headlights to more-powerful LEDs
- Easy-to-install, integrated way to increase lighting
- LED Headlights High and Low settings: 875/660 lumens per light
- Kit includes both left and right light

2878275 | RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 09-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 10-13

LED HEADLIGHT HARNESS (REQUIRED ON LISTED MODELS)

2878533 | RZR 800 MY 09-10, RZR S MY 09-10, RZR 4 MY 10

C. BRUSHGUARD WIRE HARNESS (NOT SHOWN)

- Kit for mounting lights to brushguard
- Includes 2 connectors, auxiliary switch

2877910 | ALL RZR MODELS

D. BILLET CLAMPS

- Premium look and secure, reliable performance
- Sold individually

1.75" FRAME BILLET CLAMP

2878907 | ALL RZR MODELS

1.5" BRUSHGUARD BILLET CLAMP

2878906 | ALL RZR MODELS

E. ADJUSTABLE ALUMINUM BILLET CLAMPS

- Adjustable to fit either 1.5" or 1.75" tubing
- Premium look and secure, reliable performance
- Sold as pairs

2878798 | ALL RZR MODELS

F. FAST CLAMP

- Attaches to rollcage for easy light mounting
- Sold individually

2858880 | ALL RZR MODELS

G. LIGHTED WHIP FLAG

- Enhances visibility; ideal for hills and dunes
- Includes wiring harness and switch
- May require 2878907 or 2878906 based on mounting location

2878772 | ALL RZR MODELS



Lights up to enhance visibility

**COMFORT/
ELECTRONICS**



COMFORT/ELECTRONICS

Stay informed and stay in touch with premium electronics like the Lowrance® GPS that includes Polaris®-exclusive off-road mapping. And connect with your riding buddies using a Chatterbox communications system.



POLARIS® EXCLUSIVE HIGHLY DETAILED OFF-ROAD MAPPING

POLARIS® XTR GPS BY LOWRANCE

- Know where you are with premium GPS
- Fully integrated custom dash mount for a clean look
- Marine grade technology to withstand rigors of harsh off-road environments
- 5" high-definition color display; eliminates sun glare
- Oversized controls for operation with gloves
- Requires installation mount (sold separately)

2879174 | ALL RZR MODELS

GPS MOUNT

- Integrated custom mount shown above

2879175 | ALL RZR MODELS

SOUTHWEST REGION HD MAP CARD (NOT SHOWN)

2879424 |



PURE POLARIS

2013

WINDSHIELDS PG. 78-79

ROOFS PG. 80-81

REAR PANELS PG. 82

DOORS PG. 83-85

CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 86

POLY PG. 86

CANVAS PG. 87

WINCHES PG. 88-89

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 90-93

WHEELS & TIRES PG. 94-95

TRACKS PG. 96-97

STORAGE PG. 98-101

LIGHTING PG. 102-104

COMFORT PG. 105-109

AUDIO PG. 110-111

PLOWS PG. 112-113

PERFORMANCE PG. 114

YOUTH / RZR 170 PG. 115

RZR



A. PERFORMANCE SEAT

- High-performance suspension seat for improved ride comfort
- Increased side bolstering to securely hold you in place
- Waxed seam construction to reduce water absorption
- Accepts stock seatbelts or aftermarket 4- and 5-point harnesses

2879177 | BLACK/RED |
ALL RZR MODELS

2879333 | BLACK/WHITE |
ALL RZR MODELS

NEW



B. TRAILERING COVER

- Made of UV stable material to protect from fading
- Ratchet strap system on the bottom to secure the cover
- Designed with pockets to work with all bumper systems, roofs and box accessories excluding the spare tire holder and gun boot
- Forward trailering only

2876526 |
RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13

2877321 |
RZR S MY 09-13

2878540 |
RZR XP MY 11-13



C. PAINTABLE PLASTIC (TPO)

- Kit includes rear fenders, hood, access panel and hood scoop
- Panels are ready to be painted

2878359 |
RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 12-13

2878547 |
RZR XP MY 11-13, RZR XP 4 12-13

NEW



D. CHATTERBOX

- Enjoy 2-way, Rider-to-Rider communication within a group of unlimited number of riders
- Powerful GMRS/FRS radio technology provides maximum range of up to 5 miles
- Hands-free operation - voice-activated or push to talk
- Bluetooth sync to phone or audio device for audio streaming or hands-free phone operation
- High capacity Li-ion battery for 8 hours of operation and 20 hours of standby
- Noise suppression microphone with hi-fi stereo speakers for premium sound quality
- FM tuner with the capability of preset channels
- Integrates with full-face or open-faced helmets

2879180 |



IN-VEHICLE COMMUNICATION



VEHICLE TO VEHICLE COMMUNICATION



BLUETOOTH® ENABLED TO ANSWER CALL OR LISTEN TO MUSIC

E. PERFORMANCE STEERING WHEEL

- Racing-inspired design with carbon fiber wrap
- Adds a sporty look, provides sure, comfortable grip
- Requires Steering Wheel Adaptor Hub (2879341; sold separately)

PERFORMANCE STEERING WHEEL

2879206 |
ALL RZR MODELS

STEERING WHEEL ADAPTOR HUB (NOT SHOWN)

2879341 |
ALL RZR MODELS



NEW

F. SEAT ADJUSTMENT KIT

- Allows easy adjustment of seat location to accommodate multiple drivers
- Works with stock or Polaris® Performance Seats
- Easy 4-bolt installation

2877390 |
ALL RZR MODELS



PURE POLARIS

2013

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 78-79

ROOFS
PG. 80-81

REAR PANELS
PG. 82

DOORS
PG. 83-85

CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 86
POLY PG. 86
CANVAS PG. 87

WINCHES
PG. 88-89

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 90-93

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 94-95

TRACKS
PG. 96-97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

LIGHTING
PG. 102-104

COMFORT
PG. 105-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PLOWS
PG. 112-113

PERFORMANCE
PG. 114

YOUTH / RZR 170
PG. 115

A. HEATER KIT

- Increased cab comfort in cold operating conditions
- Heater unit draws heat from engine coolant to provide heat into the cab
- Coolant flow shut-off switch for fan-only operation to circulate fresh air in the cab
- Does not fit EPS models
- Heater connects to the vehicle's power supply (2878135 does not fit EPS models)

2878135 | RZR 800 MY 08-10, RZR S MY 09-10, RZR 4 MY 11

2878366 | RZR 800 MY 11-13, RZR S MY 11-13, RZR 4 MY 11-13

B. UNDERDASH BLOCKOFF KIT

- Blocks gap between floor and under the dash
- Reduces air flow, prevents gravel and water from entering

2876900 | ALL RZR MODELS

C. DEFROST KIT

- Directs flow of warm air at the windshield to help keep it clear

2878134 | ALL RZR MODELS

D. GLASS WINDSHIELD WIPER

- Cleans windshield for improved off-road visibility
- Kit includes wiring and hardware

2876854 | ALL RZR MODELS

⚠ Works with Glass Windshield 2877420 page 79

E. SEALLINE™ ELECTRONICS CASE

- Waterproof and submersible to provide the best protection
- Soft-sides with clear panel; touch screen compatible
- You can talk and hear with the phone in the case
- Available with or without output jack
- Optimized for iPhone™

2879318 | WITH JACK |

All RZR Models

2879319 | WITHOUT JACK |

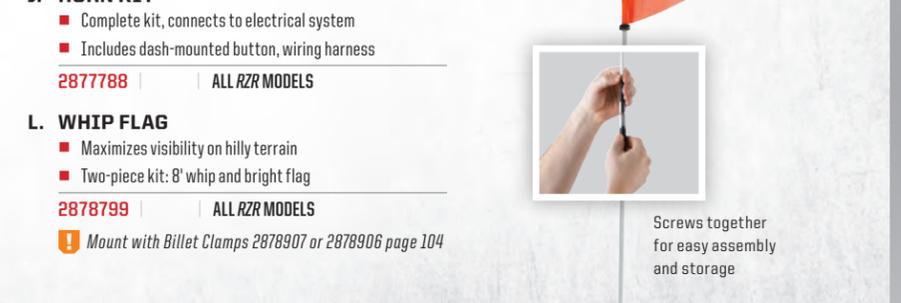
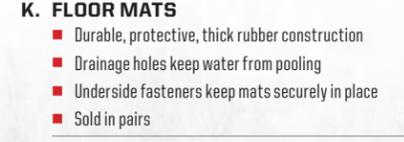
All RZR Models

F. OPTRIX™ XD SPORT CASE

- Touchscreen membrane protects and allows complete phone operation while phone is in the shell
- Wide-angle lens enhances video, especially action
- Includes rubberized phone case for protection outside the shell
- Comes with flat and curved mounting plates
- Only works with iPhone™ and iPod Touch™

2879421 |

ALL RZR MODELS



G. SIDE MIRRORS

- Durable billet aluminum construction with black powder-coated finish
- Fully adjustable housing to accommodate different riders
- Custom, laser-etched Polaris® logo
- Integrates with Polaris® poly windshields
- Sold in pairs

2879179 | ALL RZR MODELS

I. REAR VIEW MIRROR

- Convex design delivers wide rear view
- Works with all roofs, soft tops and windshields

2877945 | ALL RZR MODELS

K. FLOOR MATS

- Durable, protective, thick rubber construction
- Drainage holes keep water from pooling
- Underside fasteners keep mats securely in place
- Sold in pairs

2877996 | ALL 2 PASSENGER RZR

H. 3-PANEL REAR VIEW MIRROR

- Installs in seconds using Lock & Ride® locking clamp technology
- Offers 4-way adjustability, no tools required
- Provides greatly expanded rear view
- Especially helpful when backing vehicle up

2878797 | ALL RZR MODELS

J. HORN KIT

- Complete kit, connects to electrical system
- Includes dash-mounted button, wiring harness

2877788 | ALL RZR MODELS

L. WHIP FLAG

- Maximizes visibility on hilly terrain
- Two-piece kit: 8' whip and bright flag

2878799 | ALL RZR MODELS

⚠ Mount with Billet Clamps 2878907 or 2878906 page 104



Screws together for easy assembly and storage

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 78-79

ROOFS
PG. 80-81

REAR PANELS
PG. 82

DOORS
PG. 83-85

CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 86
POLY PG. 86
CANVAS PG. 87

WINCHES
PG. 88-89

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 90-93

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 94-95

TRACKS
PG. 96-97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

LIGHTING
PG. 102-104

COMFORT
PG. 105-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PLOWS
PG. 112-113

PERFORMANCE
PG. 114

YOUTH / RZR 170
PG. 115

AUDIO

What's on the soundtrack for your riding? It's easy to take your tunes with you using these premium audio components, all of which are designed to perform in your favorite off-road environments.

A. SSV WORKS™ OVERHEAD SPEAKER SYSTEM

- Has a water-tight iPod/mp3 locker; charges iPod/mp3 during operation
- Includes FM radio with external antenna
- Includes two marine-grade speakers
- High output digital amp with low amp draw
- Convenient LED dome light
- Backlight display for easy operation in all conditions
- Oversized buttons for easy operation while wearing gloves
- Durable fiberglass housing for reliable performance

2879231 | 2 SPEAKER
RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR XP MY 11-13

2879232 | 4 SPEAKER
RZR 4 MY 10-13, RZR XP 4 MY 12-13

B. SSV WORKS™ OVERHEAD TWO SPEAKER ADD-ON

- Double the speakers of the SSV Works™ Overhead Speaker System (sold separately) by adding this plug and play Overhead Two-Speaker Add-On
- Includes a wiring harness to connect to either the SSV Works™ Overhead Speaker System or another in-vehicle audio system
- Marine-grade speakers provide outstanding audio and durability

2878909 |
RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR XP MY 11-13

C. PLUG AND PLAY SUB

- Produces powerful, premium-quality bass you can feel
- Marine-grade subwoofer installs in 5 minutes
- Mounts under dash, connects to SSV overhead speakers
- Durable fiberglass housing for optimal audio acoustics
- Requires SSV Works™ Overhead Speaker System 2879231 or 2879232

2878771 |
ALL RZR MODELS



Water-tight iPod/mp3 Locker with LED dome lights



D. KICK PANEL SPEAKER ENCLOSURES

- Install these enclosures to hold the speakers
- Enclosures mount under dash

2878355 |
ALL RZR MODELS

E. JL AUDIO™ MX650 6.5" SPEAKERS

- Marine-grade 6.5" (16.5 cm) woofers with .75" (1.9 cm) tweeters
- Synthetic fiber spider with progressive roll design
- DMA-optimized long-excursion design for enhanced output, bass extension and power
- UV-resistant polymer baskets
- Sold as pair

2878145 |
ALL RZR MODELS

F. JL AUDIO™ RZR® SLAMPACK

- Includes 500-watt marine-grade amplifier, 10" (25.4 cm) marine-grade woofer and 6.5" (16.5 cm) marine-grade coaxial speakers
- Housing features 100% fiberglass construction
- Includes the iPod™ Kit (4013204) and mp3 jack
- Installs in the cargo box using Polaris® Lock & Ride® fixtures
- Speaker locations are optimized for maximum bass impact and sound quality

2878469 |
RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13, RZR 4 MY 10-13

G. JENSEN™ RADIO HEAD UNIT MSR2010

- Premium Jensen™ marine head unit has waterproof faceplate for reliable performance
- 4x40-watt output; Sirius™-ready
- Controls will operate iPod™ and similar mp3 players (iPod™ cable required; sold separately)
- Requires Radio Mount Kit (sold separately 2876897)
- Requires antenna for am/fm 2876183 (sold separately)

2879382 |
ALL RZR MODELS

H. RZR RADIO MOUNT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

- Includes mounting bracket and all necessary hardware to install the Jensen™ Unit

2876897 |
ALL RZR MODELS
(except EPS models)

I. AUXILIARY BATTERY KIT

- Lets you install a second battery to help supply power for accessories such as lights, audio systems and winches
- Includes an isolator to keep the two batteries separate
- Mounts under driver seat
- Battery sold separately 4010630

2876696 |
RZR 800 MY 08-10

2878414 |
RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 11-13, RZR S MY 11-13, RZR XP MY 11-13

2878206 |
RZR 4 MY 10-13, RZR XP 4 MY 12-13

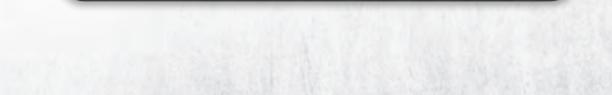
J. IPOD™ CABLE (NOT SHOWN)

- Plugs into front of Jensen™ Head Unit
- Works with Jensen™ AM/FM/Radio Head Unit 2879382

2879381 |
ALL RZR MODELS

K. AM/FM ANTENNA (NOT SHOWN)

2876183 |



GLACIER II® PLOW

RZR® plow systems add versatility and productivity, and Polaris®-exclusive Lock & Ride® technology makes it easy to install plow blades on most systems.



DESIGN YOUR PLOW

1. SELECT A MOUNT

GLACIER II® RZR® PLOW MOUNT

- Integrates with all Polaris® brushguards
- Easily installed with 6 bolts
- Includes plow blade markers and mounting hardware

2878824 | RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13

2. SELECT A FRAME

GLACIER II® RZR® PLOW FRAME

2878822 | RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-13, RZR S MY 09-13

3. SELECT A LIFT METHOD

POLARIS® 4500 LB. HD PRO WINCH
See Page 88

POLARIS® 3500 LB. WINCH
See Page 89

WARN® 3.0 RT WINCH
See Page 89

PLOW WINCH ROPE

- Replaces your winch rope or cable for plowing
- Stands up to repeated, sharp angled pulls used to lift plow blades
- 8' (243.8 cm) of .25" (.6 cm) braided rope

2878483 |

4. SELECT A BLADE

66" SNO GLIDE BLADE

2878686 |

60" RAZOR TWO-WAY BLADE
2875370 |

60" SNOW BLADE
2876626 |

52" SNOW BLADE
2876627 |

GLACIER II® PLOW

The Glacier II® Plow is engineered and built specifically for use on a RZR®, unlike competitors who offer ATV plows for use on utility vehicles. This plow system is strong, durable and reliable to deliver excellent performance and withstand the greater rigors of plowing using a utility vehicle such as the RZR®.

- Lock & Ride® installation: Easy, no-tools installation/removal of plow blade
- Reinforced frame to handle the greater demands of a utility vehicle
- Designed specifically for the RZR®; not a generic size like most aftermarket kits
- Choose from several available blades for the most efficient plowing



ACCESSORIZE IN SECONDS. THE FASTEST IN THE INDUSTRY.

*After plow mount has been installed.

SNO-GLIDE POLY BLADE

INCREASE PLOWING PERFORMANCE. REDUCE IMPACT.

This innovative 66" (167.6 cm) snow blade flexes and absorbs impact to minimize stress on the vehicle while plowing. Ideal for residential use where moving and piling large amounts of snow is required, the scooped blade pushes snow forward rather than deflecting it to the side.

- Poly blade flexes and returns to shape as opposed to bending with traditional steel blades
- 66" (167.6 cm) width clears wide pack of snow easily
- Scooped design holds and pushes more snow improving snow removal efficiency
- Flexible design reduces plow blade chatter for quieter operation
- Blade won't rust, scratch or corrode
- For snow plowing only

SNO-GLIDE SKID SHOE (SOLD AS A SET)

2873423 |

SNO-GLIDE SERVICE PARTS

CENTER WEAR BAR

2204623 |

REAR STEEL SUPPORT

2204624 |

OUTER WEAR BARS (SOLD AS A SET)

2204625 |



! Does not work with Low Profile Front Bumper 2878567

DOWNLOAD OUR FREE POLARIS® ACCESSORIES CATALOG APP. Browse for all the latest Polaris® accessories, videos and links.



2013

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 78-79

ROOFS
PG. 80-81

REAR PANELS
PG. 82

DOORS
PG. 83-85

CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 86
POLY PG. 86
CANVAS PG. 87

WINCHES
PG. 88-89

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 90-93

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 94-95

TRACKS
PG. 96-97

STORAGE
PG. 98-101

LIGHTING
PG. 102-104

COMFORT
PG. 105-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PLOWS
PG. 112-113

PERFORMANCE
PG. 114

YOUTH / RZR 170
PG. 115

RZR

Trophy time. Give your ride winning performance with premium suspension kits from the ride masters at v™ and Walker Evans™. Or install a power steering kit for smooth, easy steering. Enjoy the view from the front of the pack.

A. EPS KIT

- Electric Power Steering (EPS) delivers smooth, easy steering
- Variable Assist for easier steering at lower speeds and greater responsiveness at higher speeds
- EPS lets you ride all day with less fatigue

2878905 | RZR 570 MY 11-13, RZR 800 MY 11-13, RZR S MY 11, RZR 4 MY 12-13

2878204 | RZR 800 MY 09-10, RZR S MY 09-10

2878522 | RZR XP MY 11-13, RZR XP 4 MY 12-13

B. LONG TRAVEL KIT

- Transforms your RZR® into a RZR® S
- Adds extra suspension travel for sport riding
- Includes upper/lower control arms, half-shafts, rear torsion bar, front steering rack, brake lines, all hardware
- Dealer install only, Polaris® recommends use only with 12" (30.5 cm) wheels

2877312 | RZR 800 MY 09-13

! Requires additional shocks 2877313 or (2877835 & 2877789)

C. FOX® PODIUM X SHOCKS

- Piggyback reservoir
- Preload and compression adjustable
- Set of 4 per kit, fully assembled with springs
- Ready to bolt on

2877313 | RZR 800 with Long Travel Kit MY 09-13

D. WALKER EVANS™ SHOCKS

- Features 2" (5.1 cm) bore, full preload, 16 click adjustment for compression tuning
- Anti-fade oil developed from years of desert racing
- Heat-treated stainless steel shocks
- Billet anodized aluminum reservoir
- Shocks sold separately, springs included

FRONT SHOCKS

2876898 | RZR 800 MY 08-13

2877835 | RZR S MY 09-13

REAR SHOCKS

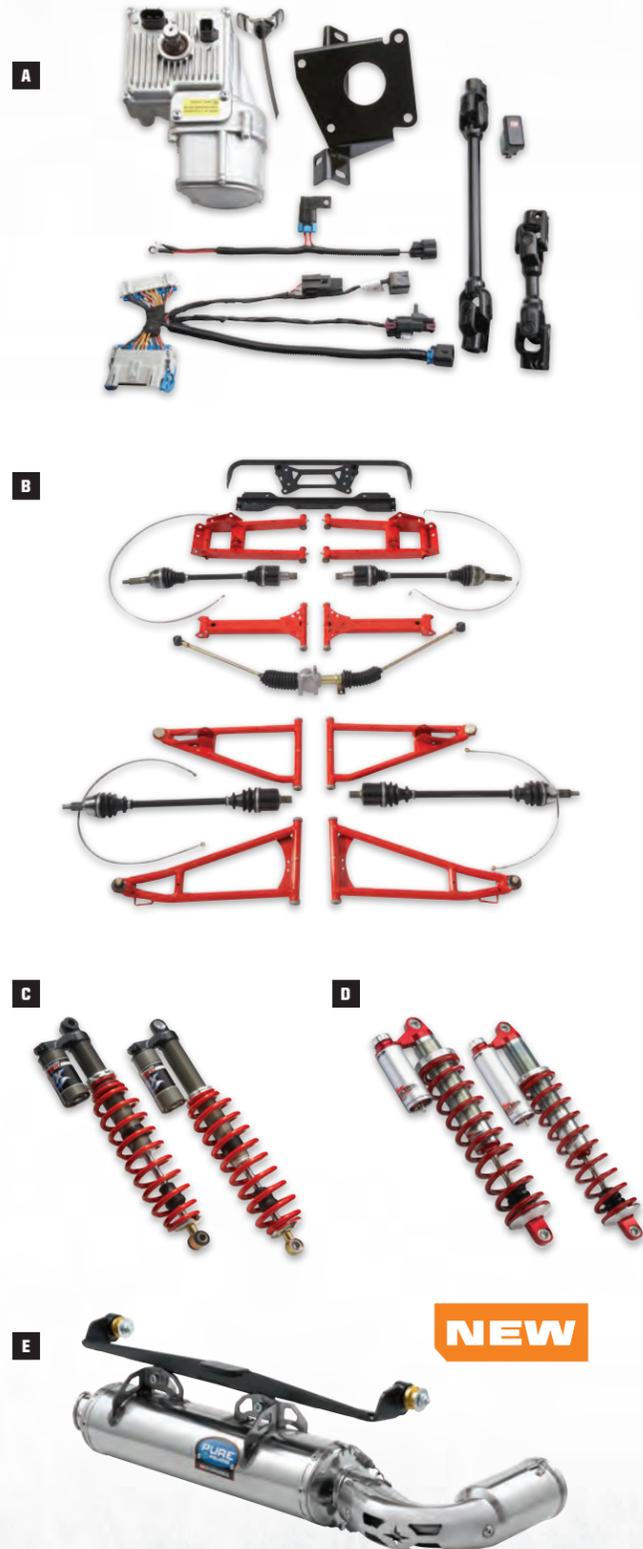
2876899 | RZR 800 MY 08-13

2877789 | RZR S MY 09-13

E. RZR® XP EXHAUST BY YOSHIMURA™

- Optimal power and exhaust note with minimal sound increase
- Made of high-strength stainless steel
- Uses stock heat shield for maximum reliability
- Includes USFS certified spark arrestor

2878802 | RZR XP MY 11-13, RZR XP 4 MY 12-13



Big fun for little riders. Give a RZR® 170 go-anywhere protection with a windshield, brushguard or skid plate. Or peg the fun meter for riders 14 and up with a Big Wheel Kit. It's how the cool kids roll.

AGE 12+ APPROVED



A. RZR® 170 BIG WHEEL KIT

- Front 22"x7"x10" (55.9 x 17.8 x 25.4 cm) Duro Blackhawk Tires
- Rear 22"x10"x10" (55.9 x 25.4 x 25.4) Duro Blackhawk Tires
- Two 10"x5" (25.4 x 12.7 cm) Spun Aluminum Wheels
- Two 10"x8" (25.4 x 20.3 cm) Spun Aluminum Wheels
- Full Underbody Skid Plate (2878343) included
- 15 T and 36 T Sprockets with a 520 O-ring Chain
- Y12 usage (No riders under 12 years old with this kit)

2878331 | RZR 170 MY 09-13



B. RZR® 170 SKID PLATE

- 3-piece construction for full coverage
- Extends full length of undercarriage
- Tough, durable .200-thick polypropylene

2878343 | RZR 170 MY 09-13



C. RZR® 170 HALF WINDSHIELD

- Provides protection from rain, debris, branches
- Installs easily and securely
- Retains open-air riding environment
- Adds sporty style

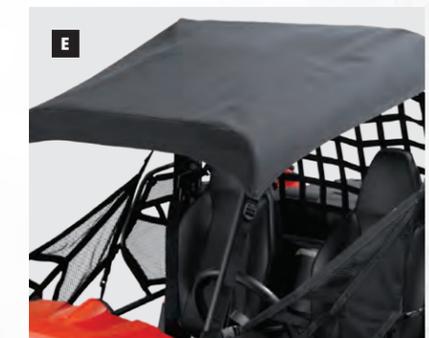
2877684 | RZR 170 MY 09-13



D. RZR® 170 FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- Strong, tough and protective
- Protects front end of vehicle from impacts
- Styling and finish complement vehicle's sporty styling
- Easy bolt-on installation

2877813 | RZR 170 MY 09-13



E. RZR® 170 SOFT TOP

- Adds sporty styling and offers protection
- Provides shade for riders
- Protects against rain and overhead branches, etc.
- Easy installation

2877685 | RZR 170 MY 09-13

MAKE IT YOUR SPORTSMAN

POLARIS ACCESSORIES. THE DESIGN IS YOURS.



SPORTSMAN

HARDEST WORKING. SMOOTHEST RIDING.

2013 FEATURED ACCESSORIES

POLARIS® HD 3500 LB. WINCH

Heavy-duty pulling power.

SEE PAGES 118-119



POLARIS HD 3500 LB. WINCH

GLACIER® III PLOW SYSTEM

The Ultimate Sportsman® Plow System.

SEE PAGE 121



NEW

ITP® MUD LITE XTR TIRES

Superior traction in all trail and mud situations.

SEE PAGES 130-131



NEW

SCRAMBLER XP® 850

All-New Scrambler® with all-new accessories.

SEE PAGES 146-147



DOWNLOAD OUR FREE POLARIS® ACCESSORIES CATALOG APP.

Browse for all the latest Polaris® accessories, videos and links.



Scan this code or go to www.polaris.com/catalogs to download the app





WINCHES

Power where you need it. Anywhere. These are the most durable, most dependable winches. They'll serve up stump-pulling, buddy-rescuing power when and where you need it, season after season.



POLARIS HD 3500 LB. WINCH

A. POLARIS® HD 3500 LB. WINCH
Delivers industry-leading quality, durability and performance for the most reliable pulling and lifting in all conditions.

- Cut steel gears provide improved driveline durability
- Steel spool handles extreme winch loads
- 50' (15.2 m) of .1875" (.5 cm) synthetic rope
- Near-silent free spool operation - 40% quieter
- High-quality sealed motor and drivetrain
- Low-voltage contactor for increased range of winch operation
- Includes everything needed for installation

2878789 | Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13, Sportsman Touring MY 10-13, Sportsman X2 500/850 MY 10-13, Sportsman 400/500/800 MY 11-13, Sportsman Touring 500 MY 11-13, Sportsman Big Boss MY 11-13, Scrambler XP 850 MY13

2878791 | Sportsman 500/600/700/800 MY 05-10, Sportsman Big Boss MY 05-10, Sportsman X2 500/800 MY 06-09, Sportsman Touring 500/800 MY 08-10

! Scrambler XP® 850 requires winch wiring kit 2879387

B

POLARIS HD 2500 LB. WINCH

B. POLARIS® HD 2500 LB. WINCH

- Reduced noise with industry leading free spool operation
- Delivers 2,500 lb. (1,134 kg) rated line pull
- 50' (15.2 m) of cable
- Includes handlebar switch, roller fairlead, hook and strap
- Sealed motor and gear train allow for flawless operation in extreme conditions
- Pre-wired for Polaris® vehicles means easy installation
- Permanent magnet motor provides heavy-duty torque for increased pulling power
- Cam action disengages gear system for near silent free-spooling
- Mechanical and dynamic brake offers increased control and prevents rollback

2878790 | Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13, Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13, Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13, Sportsman 400/500/800 MY 11-13, Sportsman Touring 500 MY 11-13, Sportsman Big Boss MY 11-13, Scrambler XP 850 MY13

2878792 | Sportsman 500/600/700/800 MY 05-10, Sportsman Big Boss MY 05-10, Sportsman X2 500/800 MY 06-09, Sportsman Touring 500/800 MY 08-10

! Scrambler XP® 850 requires winch wiring kit 2879387



C

C. POLARIS® 1500 LB. WINCH

- A compact winch that fits our mid-size Sportsmans®
- Hard-working 1,500 lb. (680 kg) rated pull
- 45' (13.7 m) of cable
- Handlebar-mounted rocker switch
- Uses roller fairlead for smooth operation

2876639 | Sportsman 300/400, Hawkeye MY 09-10

2877976 | Scrambler, Trail Blazer MY 10-13

D

D. WARN® 3.0 RT WINCH

- Designed exclusively for the Polaris® Sportsman®
- Delivers an incredible 3,000 lb. (1,360.8 kg) rated pull
- 50' (15.2 m) of cable
- Includes handle bar switch, roller fairlead, hook and strap

2878396 | Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13, Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13, Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13, Sportsman Big Boss MY 11-13, Sportsman 400/500/800 MY 11-13, Scrambler XP 850 MY13

2876819 | Sportsman 500/600/700/800 MY 05-10, Sportsman Big Boss MY 09-10, Sportsman X2 500/800 MY 06-09, Sportsman Touring 500/800 MY 08-10

! Scrambler XP® 850 requires winch wiring kit 2879387

E

E. POLARIS® PRO HD WINCH UPGRADE KIT

- Auto-Stop technology stops winch to eliminate stress on driveline components
- Winch stops when Auto-Stop Collar on rope contacts fairlead
- Auto-Stop prevents overlifting of plows, over-retrieving on pulls
- Corrosion-free, polished aluminum hawse fairlead

2879149 | Polaris HD 2500 & 3500 lb. Winches

! Requires use of synthetic rope

F

F. POLARIS® WIRELESS WINCH REMOTE

- Operates winch wirelessly within 50' (15.2 m) of ATV
- Plugs directly into Polaris® Winch wire harness
- Red LED light indicates remote is transmitting
- Includes remote holster with belt clip

2877221 | Polaris or Polaris Warn ATV Winch Kits

G

G. POLARIS WINCH ACCESSORY KIT

- Includes tow strap, shackle and snatch block
- Carrying bag keeps it all together

2876105 |

H

H. WINCH ROPE

- 50' (15.2 m) of strong synthetic rope with superior flexibility and wear resistance
- Maximum strength-to-weight ratio
- Stronger than cable, and it floats
- Superior flex and wear resistance

2875791 | Polaris HD 2500 & 3500 lb. Winches

I

I. 50 FT STEEL WINCH CABLE

2878890 | Polaris HD 2500 & 3500 lb. Winches

J

J. PLOW WINCH ROPE

- Replaces your winch rope or cable for plowing
- Stands up to repeated, sharp angled pulls used to lift plow blades
- 8' (243.8 cm) of .25" (.6 cm) braided rope

2878483 | Polaris HD 2500 & 3500 lb. Winches

K

K. POLARIS® WINCH CONTACTOR 4013465 |

L. SCRAMBLER® 850 WINCH WIRING KIT (NOT SHOWN)

2879387 |



2013

WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 124-127

LIGHTING
PG. 128-129

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 130-131

TRACKS
PG. 132-133

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 134-135

RACKS
PG. 136-137

STORAGE
PG. 138-142

HUNTING
PG. 143

COMFORT/
ELECTRONICS
PG. 144-145

SCRAMBLER XP 850
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149

GLACIER® PLOW SYSTEM

Get pushy. Crush big plowing jobs like a pro. You'll plow like a pro with any of these durable, productive, easy to install plow systems. Installing the blade is easy with Lock & Ride®. You'll get to work and polish off the biggest jobs in no time.



GLACIER® III PLOW



GLACIER® II PLOW

TWO GLACIER® PLOWS RUN DEEP IN FEATURES

GLACIER® III PLOW SYSTEM

- For pushing deep snow in larger areas
- Once plow mount is installed, it's easily attaches with minimal physical effort
- Lock & Ride® technology makes it easy to attach the plow blade and frame to the Sportsman® without tools
- Mid-mount design provides increased control and traction when pushing heavy snow
- Strong and durable tube construction ensures dependable performance
- Innovative engineering creates increased ground clearance for plow mount plate, so base of blade consistently makes contact with the ground first for efficient plowing performance

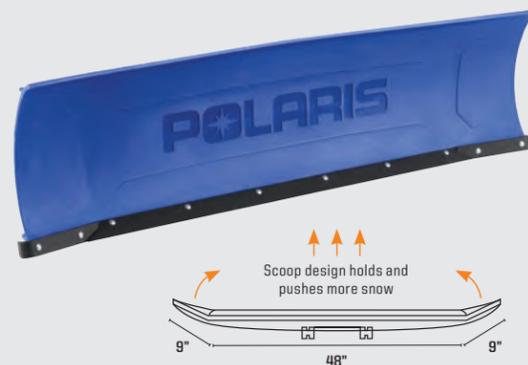
GLACIER® II PLOW SYSTEM

- For lift height and compact storage
- Lock & Ride® technology: Install or remove the plow blade quickly and easily without tools
- A versatile plow system with outstanding range of motion
- Reinforced plow frame and pivot box for 40% increased strength
- Choose from several blades for snow plowing or versatile snow/dirt capabilities
- Best for applications that require increased lift height of 20"+
- Mounting plates engineered specifically for Polaris® Sportsman® models

SNO-GLIDE POLY BLADE INCREASE PLOWING PERFORMANCE. REDUCE IMPACT.

This innovative 66" (167.6 cm) snow blade flexes and absorbs impact to minimize stress on the vehicle while plowing. Ideal for residential use where moving and piling large amounts of snow is required, the scooped blade pushes snow forward rather than deflecting it to the side.

- Poly blade flexes and returns to shape as opposed to bending with traditional steel blades
- 66" (167.6 cm) width clears wide pack of snow easily
- Scooped design holds and pushes more snow, improving snow removal efficiency
- Flexible design reduces plow blade chatter for quieter operation
- Blade won't rust, scratch or corrode
- For snow plowing only

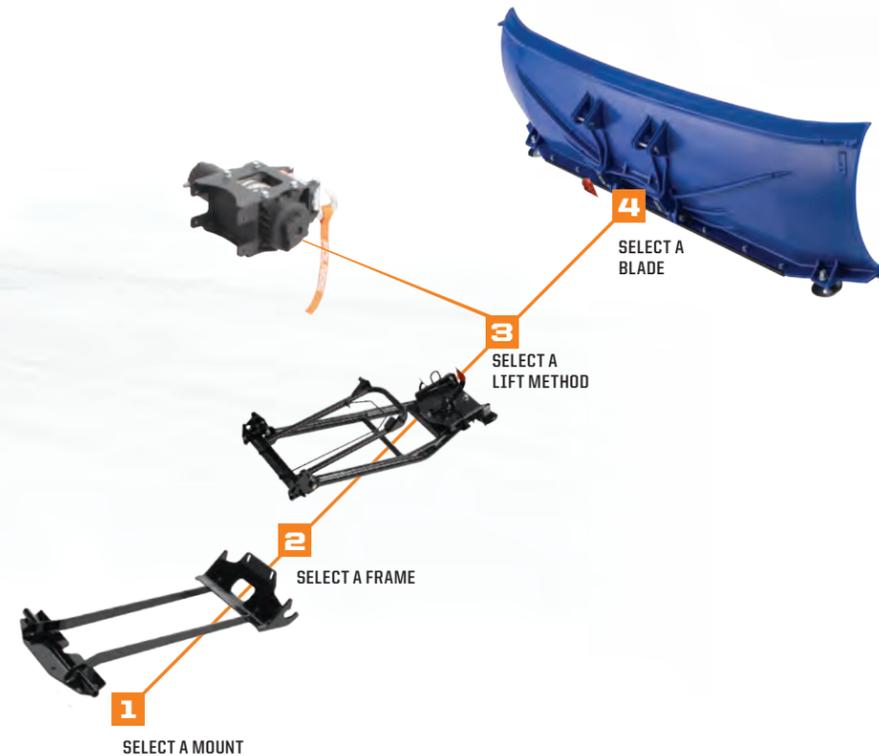


GLACIER® III PLOW

THE ULTIMATE SPORTSMAN® PLOW SYSTEM

- Mid-mount design results in maximum traction and enhanced vehicle control
- Excels at pushing deep snow in larger areas
- Once plow mount is installed on vehicle, it's easy to attach the plow with minimal physical effort
- Lock & Ride® technology makes it easy to attach the plow blade and frame to the ATV without tools
- Strong, durable tube construction ensures dependable performance
- Innovative engineering provides increased ground clearance for plow mount so base of blade consistently makes contact with the ground first for efficient plowing

⚠ Glacier III does not fit with a track system installed



DESIGN YOUR PLOW

1. SELECT A MOUNT PLATE

- GLACIER® III PLOW MOUNT**
2878229 | Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13, Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13, Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-12, Scrambler 850 MY 13
- 2878386 | Sportsman 400/500/800 MY 11-13, Sportsman Touring 500/800 MY 08-13, Sportsman Big Boss MY 11-13, Sportsman X2 500/800 MY 07-09, Sportsman 450/500 MY 05-10
- 2878591 | Sportsman 600/700/800 MY 05-10, Sportsman Big Boss MY 06-10

- HAWSE FAIRLEAD PLOW & LINK**
2878487 | Sportsman (All) Non-XP Required for MY 05-10
- ⚠ Recommend using Coil Spring Spacers 2872655, sold in pairs.

2. SELECT A FRAME

- GLACIER® III PLOW FRAME**
2878228 | All Sportsman models

3. SELECT A LIFT METHOD

- POLARIS® 3500 LB. WINCH**
SEE PAGE
- POLARIS® 2500 LB. WINCH**
SEE PAGE 119
- POLARIS® 1500 LB. WINCH**
SEE PAGE 119
- WARN® 3.0 RT WINCH**
SEE PAGE 119
- PLOW WINCH ROPE**
2878483 |

⚠ 05-10 Sportsman® models require the Auto-Stop Fairlead, synthetic rope or 2878483 Plow Winch Rope. A standard metal cable may not be used.

4. SELECT PLOW BLADE

- 66" SNO-GLIDE BLADE**
2878686 |
- 60" RAZOR TWO-WAY BLADE**
2875370 |
- 56" ONE-WAY BLADE W/ DEFLECTOR**
2872684 |
- 60" SNOW BLADE**
2876626 |
- 52" SNOW BLADE**
2876627 |
- 48" SNOW/DIRT BLADE**
2876814 |

CHOOSE THE RIGHT BLADE

Select the plow blade that's right for the way you plow.

66" SNO-GLIDE BLADE



BEST FOR MOVING AND PILING LARGE AMOUNTS OF SNOW

60", 52", 48" SNOW BLADES



BEST FOR CLEARING SNOW FROM LONG DRIVEWAYS

TWO-WAY BLADE



BEST FOR PLOWING SNOW OR GRAVEL TO EITHER SIDE OF A DRIVEWAY

ONE-WAY BLADE



BEST FOR THROWING SNOW TO ONE SIDE OF A DRIVEWAY

⚠ Requires use of synthetic rope 2875791, metal cable cannot be used



GLACIER® II PLOW

INCREASED POWER. INCREASED PERFORMANCE.

- Front-mount design provides greatest maximum lift height and more compact design accommodates easier storage
- A versatile plow system with outstanding range of motion
- Reinforced plow frame and pivot box for 40% increased strength
- Choose from several blades for snow plowing or versatile snow/dirt capabilities
- Best for applications that require increased lift height of 20"+
- Mounting plates are engineered specifically for Polaris® Sportsman® models

! Glacier II does not fit with a track system installed



DESIGN YOUR PLOW

CHOOSE THE RIGHT BLADE

Select the plow blade that's right for the way you plow.

66" SNO-GLIDE BLADE



BEST FOR MOVING AND PILING LARGE AMOUNTS OF SNOW

60", 52", 48" SNOW BLADES



BEST FOR CLEARING SNOW FROM LONG DRIVEWAYS

TWO-WAY BLADE



BEST FOR PLOWING SNOW OR GRAVEL TO EITHER SIDE OF A DRIVEWAY

ONE-WAY BLADE



BEST FOR THROWING SNOW TO ONE SIDE OF A DRIVEWAY

! Save the wear on your winch cable or rope with 2878483 Plow Winch Rope



A. 60" PLOW BLADE SNOW DEFLECTOR

- Helps confine snow, boosting plow capacity
- Designed for easy on and off

2871808 |

B. SIDE PANEL DEFLECTORS

- Helps confine snow, boosting plow capacity
- Designed for easy on and off
- Fits 48" (121.9 cm), 52" (132.1 cm), 60" (152.4 cm) blades
- Sold as a pair

2872061 |

C. STANDARD WEAR BARS

- Replaces stock wear bar for snow blades

60" STANDARD WEAR BAR

2871806 |

52" STANDARD WEAR BAR

2877210 |

48" STANDARD WEAR BAR

2871805 |

V-PLOW STANDARD WEAR BAR

2871980 |

D. SUPER HEAVY-DUTY WEAR BARS

- Made of hardened steel for serious plowing
- Lasts longer than standard wear bars

60" HEAVY-DUTY WEAR BAR

2873426 |

48" HEAVY-DUTY WEAR BAR

2873425 |

E. SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SKID SHOES

- Helps prevent blade wear
- Hardened steel for industrial strength
- More durable than stock skid shoes

2873423 |

F. HEAVY-DUTY FRONT SUSPENSION SPRINGS

- Stiffer springs replace stock springs
- Ideal for carrying heavier loads
- Increases lift while snow plowing

2876153 |

All Sportsman models MY 05-13

G. COIL SPRING SPACER

- Weight of plow compresses front suspension
- Spacer reduces compression, increases leverage
- Use in single or multiple pairs for greater lift

2872655 |

SNO-GLIDE SERVICE PARTS

CENTER WEAR BAR

2204623 |

REAR STEEL SUPPORT

2204624 |

H. FRONT SPRING PRE-LOAD ADJUSTERS

- Everything you need to adjust spring pre-load
- Helps you match suspension to load

2876463 |

Sportsman 500, 600, 700, 800 MY 05-13

I. PLOW MARKER

- Helps driver monitor plow blade position
- Sold as a pair

2872726 |

J. REAR TIRE CHAINS

- Size C, for 25" (63.5 cm) or 26" (66 cm) tires

2877952 |

1. SELECT A MOUNT PLATE

GLACIER® II PLOW MOUNT

2876593 |
Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13,
Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13,
Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13,
Scrambler 850 MY 13

2878823 |

Sportsman 400 MY 11-13,
Sportsman 500/600/700/800 MY 05-13,
Sportsman Touring 500/800 MY 08-13,
Sportsman Big Boss MY 09-13,
Sportsman X2 500/800 MY 07-09

HAWSE FAIRLEAD PLOW & LINK

2878487 |
Sportsman 500/600/700/800

! Recommend using Coil Spring Spacers
2872655, sold in pairs.

2. SELECT A FRAME

GLACIER® II PLOW FRAME

2878821 |
All Sportsman models

3. SELECT A LIFT METHOD

POLARIS® 3500 LB. WINCH

SEE PAGE 118

POLARIS® 2500 LB. WINCH

SEE PAGE 119

POLARIS® 1500 LB. WINCH

SEE PAGE 119

WARN® 3.0 RT WINCH

SEE PAGE 119

PLOW WINCH ROPE

2878483 |

4. SELECT PLOW BLADE

66" SNO GLIDE BLADE

2878686 |

60" RAZOR TWO-WAY BLADE

2875370 |

56" ONE-WAY BLADE W/ DEFLECTOR

2872684 |

60" SNOW BLADE

2876626 |

52" SNOW BLADE

2876627 |

48" SNOW/DIRT BLADE

2876814 |



2013

WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 124-127

LIGHTING
PG. 128-129

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 130-131

TRACKS
PG. 132-133

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 134-135

RACKS
PG. 136-137

STORAGE
PG. 138-142

HUNTING
PG. 143

COMFORT/
ELECTRONICS
PG. 144-145

SCRAMBLER XP 850
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149



BUMPERS/GUARDS

Tougher than nails? Nope, tougher. Add the protection of a bumper or brushguard and your ATV will withstand anything the off-road world can dish out. Rugged good looks and nail-bending toughness.

A. SPORTSMAN XP® DELUXE BRUSHGUARDS

- Provides your Sportsman® with additional protection from trail hazards
- Distinctive off-road styling helps you customize your ride
- Durable black wrinkle powder-coating for long-lasting, scratch-resistant finish
- Front bumpers have integrated mounting locations for accessory lighting
- Integrated mounting locations for easy installation
- Integrates with all Polaris® plow systems and winches

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

2876595 | Black Wrinkle
Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13, Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13,
Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13

REAR BRUSHGUARD

2876597 | Black Wrinkle
Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13

B. SPORTSMAN XP® EXTREME BRUSHGUARDS

- Provides your Sportsman® with additional protection from trail hazards
- Distinctive off-road styling helps you customize your ride
- Durable black wrinkle powder-coating for long-lasting, scratch-resistant finish
- Front bumpers have integrated mounting locations for accessory lighting
- Integrated mounting locations for easy installation
- Integrates with all Polaris® plow systems and winches

2876596 | Black Wrinkle
Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13, Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13,
Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13

REAR BRUSHGUARD

2876607 | Black Wrinkle
Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13

C. DELUXE BRUSHGUARDS

- Provides your Sportsman® with additional protection from trail hazards
- Distinctive off-road styling helps you customize your ride
- Durable black wrinkle powder-coating for long-lasting, scratch-resistant finish
- Front bumpers have integrated mounting locations for accessory lighting
- Integrated mounting locations for easy installation
- Integrates with all Polaris® plow systems and winches

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

2878669 | Black Wrinkle
Sportsman 400/500/800 MY 11-13, Sportsman Touring 500 MY 11-13,
Sportsman Big Boss MY 11-13

REAR BRUSHGUARD

2878670 | Black Wrinkle
Sportsman 400/500/800 MY 11-13



REAR
BRUSHGUARD

FRONT BRUSHGUARD



REAR
BRUSHGUARD

FRONT BRUSHGUARD



REAR
BRUSHGUARD

FRONT BRUSHGUARD



2013

WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 124-127

LIGHTING
PG. 128-129

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 130-131

TRACKS
PG. 132-133

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 134-135

RACKS
PG. 136-137

STORAGE
PG. 138-142

HUNTING
PG. 143

COMFORT/
ELECTRONICS
PG. 144-145

SCRAMBLER XP 850
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149

SPORTSMAN®



A. SPORTSMAN™ TOURING REAR BRUSHGUARD

- Designed specifically for the Sportsman Touring*
- Adds heavy-duty rear protection and a custom look

2878324 | Black Wrinkle | Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13



B. SPORTSMAN X2™ REAR BUMPER

- Designed specifically for the Sportsman X2*
- Adds style and rear protection

2877686 | Black Wrinkle | Sportsman X2 MY 06-13



C. DELUXE FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- Gives the grill and headlights added protection
- Creates a custom look that sets your Sportsman™ apart
- Integrates with any winch or plow system

2876102-418 | Black Wrinkle | Sportsman 500/600/700/800 MY 05-10, Sportsman X2 500/800 MY 05-10, Sportsman Touring 500/800 MY 05-10, Sportsman 6x6 MY 09-10



D. DOUBLE TUBE FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- Double 2" (5.1 cm) diameter tubes make for one tough brushguard
- Unique styling says "get out of the way"

2878043 | Black Wrinkle | Sportsman 500/600/700/800 MY 05-10, Sportsman X2 500/800 MY 05-10, Sportsman Touring 500/800 MY 05-10, Sportsman 6x6 MY 09-10



E. REAR BRUSHGUARD

- A great addition in both form and function
- Tough, 2" (5.1 cm) diameter tubing

2878046 | Black Wrinkle | Sportsman 500/600/700/800 MY 05-13, Sportsman 400 MY 11-13



F. BODY GUARD

- Provides outstanding protection for front and rear fenders
- Strong and durable 16-gauge, 1.5" (3.8 cm) tube construction

2878341 | Black Wrinkle | Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13

! Does not fit with Sportsman XP* Fender Flare Kit 2878687



G. FENDER FLARE KIT

- Provides an additional 3" of coverage for extra protection from mud and water
- Ideal for ATVs running accessory wheels with wider offsets
- Provides a custom look to your Sportsman XP*

2878687 | Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13



I. ALUMINUM A-ARM GUARD

- Provides additional protection for shafts and A-arms
- Strong, durable stamped aluminum construction
- Easy bolt-on design

FRONT A-ARM GUARD

2877681 | Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13, Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13, Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13, Scrambler XP 850 MY 13

REAR A-ARM GUARD

2877682 | Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13, Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13, Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13, Scrambler XP 850 MY 13



H. HANDGUARDS

- Protects your hands from branches and cold air
- Made of strong, injection-molded plastic
- Includes mounting hardware

2875709-177 | Sportsman (including 300/400) MY 07-13, Sportsman XP MY 09-13, All Sportsman X2 MY 07-13, All Sportsman Touring MY 08-13, Scrambler XP 850 MY 13
2874871-177 | Sportsman except 6x6 and Sportsman 300/ 400 MY 01-06

LIGHTING

Install auxiliary lighting and you'll find countless ways to put it to good use. Light up the trail, the job, the campsite, the party. Easy installation and outstanding illumination.

A. 12" LED LIGHT BAR

- 9, 5-watt LED's produce 2,100 lumens
- Provides 1.5 times more light than the stock headlights
- Weather proof connectors with plug-n-play harness
- Extruded 6061 aluminum housing, with stainless steel hardware
- Includes custom lens spotlight/floodlight combination

2878714 | Polaris Front Brushguards

B. 4 LIGHT LED BAR

- Provides 720 lumens of extra light
- Has four 5-watt LEDs and stylish durable cast-aluminum housing
- Requires lighting harness (sold separately)

2878202 | Polaris Front Brushguards

C. 2" LED LIGHT

- Max output of 900 lumens
- Weather proof connectors with plug-n-play harness
- Die-cast aluminum housing with interlocking omni-link system and stainless steel hardware

2878715 | Polaris Front Brushguards

DUAL LIGHT HARNESS

- Required for installation of 2" LED light
- Connections for 2 LED Lights

2878770



D. PIAA® 35 WATT LIGHT

- 4" (10.2" cm) lens with 35-watt halogen bulb
- Durable black housing, custom PIAA® grille
- Sold individually

2876684 | Polaris Front Brushguards

E. RALLY LIGHT

- 4" (10.2" cm) lens with a 35-watt halogen bulb
- Sold individually

2877335 | Polaris Front Brushguards

F. FRONT BUMPER WIRE HARNESS (NOT SHOWN)

2877910 | All Sportsman/Sportsman XP models

G. LIGHTED WHIP FLAG

- Enhances visibility; ideal for hills and dunes
- Includes wiring harness and switch
- May require 2878907 or 2878906 based on mounting location

2878772 | All Sportsman/Sportsman XP mode

H. LED HEADLIGHT KIT

- Upgrade stock headlights to more powerful LEDs
- Easy-to-install, integrated way to increase lighting
- LED Headlights High and Low settings: 875/660 lumens per light
- Kit includes both left and right light

2878542 | Sportsman 400/500/800 MY 11-13, Sportsman XP MY 09-13

LED HEADLIGHT HARNESS

2878624 | Sportsman 400/500/800 MY 11, Sportsman XP MY 09-11

MODEL	HARNESS KIT REQUIRED
Sportsman XP MY 09-13	2878624
Sportsman 400/500/800 MY 11-13	2878624

I. BILLET CLAMP

- Premium look and secure, reliable performance
- Sold individually

2878906 | All Sportsman/Sportsman XP models

J. ADJUSTABLE ALUMINUM BILLET CLAMPS

- Adjustable to fit either 1.5" or 1.75" tubing
- Premium look and secure, reliable performance
- Sold as pairs

2878798 | All Sportsman/Sportsman XP models

K. FAST CLAMP

- Attaches securely for easy light mounting
- Sold individually

2858880 | All Sportsman/Sportsman XP models



LIGHTS: WHERE TO MOUNT THEM AND WHAT YOU'LL NEED

Auxiliary lighting is most commonly installed on top of the vehicle frame or on a front brushguard. All Polaris® brushguards come with pre-drilled holes for light installation. Choose your lighting, then choose the right lighting harness for your preferred mounting location.

	12" LED LIGHT BAR	4 LIGHT LED BAR	2" LED LIGHT	PIAA® 35 WATT LIGHT	RALLY LIGHT	LIGHTED WHIP FLAG
MOUNTING LOCATION	Brushguard	Brushguard	Brushguard	Brushguard	Brushguard	Brushguard
HARNESS	Included	2877910	2878770	2877910	2877910	Included
RECOMMENDED CLAMP	-	-	-	-	-	2878906

**CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE
WITH A TIRE AND WHEEL KIT**

**ORDER THE TIRE AND WHEEL KIT THAT BEST
SUITS YOUR STYLE AND THE WAY YOU RIDE**



VADER 14" FLAT

SIXR 14" FLAT



PRO COMP EXTREME
TRAX 14"



1 - CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL STYLE:
Vader, 8 Spoke, WREC or SIXR. They're available with a variety of finishes, including the sporty Luster Finish.

2 - CHOOSE YOUR TIRES:
Choose tires that deliver the traction and performance you need from among these premium tires: Pro Comp™ Extreme Trax, Sedona™ Ripsaw, Maxxis™ Bighorn™, ITP™ Baja Cross and ITP™ Mud Lite XTR.

3 - ADD YOUR LUGS:
Lug nuts are NOT included with custom wheels and tires. Order the lug nuts specified for your wheels.

4 - RECEIVE YOUR KIT READY TO RIDE:
Tires and wheels come pre-mounted together from Polaris™ ready to ride.

WHEELS (SOLD INDIVIDUALLY)

All of these wheels are premium quality for a sturdy precision fit and reliable performance on all types of terrain. Developed and tested by Polaris® engineers for proper fitment and to meet your riding style. Available in three finishes:

LUSTER

Bright finish of chrome, but with the durability and easy maintenance of a powder-coated rim.

FLAT

All business and stealthy style with a flat finish that cleans up easily.

MACHINED

A great performance look that is easy to maintain.

FITMENT Sportsman MY 05-13, Scrambler XP 850 MY 13



VADER 14" LUSTER



VADER 14" BLACK



8 SPOKE XP 14" LUSTER ^U



8 SPOKE XP 14" MACHINED ^U



WREC™ 14" LUSTER



WREC™ 14" BLACK



SIXR™ 14" LUSTER



SIXR™ 14" BLACK



SIXR™ 14" MACHINED

^U Recommended fit for Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13, Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13, Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13, Scrambler XP 850 MY 13

		FRONT	REAR
VADER 14" LUSTER	DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
	PART NO.	1521731-410	1521732-410
VADER 14" BLACK	DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
	PART NO.	1521731-521	1521732-521
8 SPOKE XP 14" LUSTER ^U	DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
	PART NO.	1521729-410	1521730-410
8 SPOKE XP 14" MACHINED ^U	DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
	PART NO.	1521729-266	1521730-266
WREC™ 14" LUSTER	DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
	PART NO.	1521617-410	1521618-410
WREC™ 14" BLACK	DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
	PART NO.	1521617-521	1521618-521
SIXR™ 14" LUSTER	DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
	PART NO.	1521507-410	1521508-410
SIXR™ 14" BLACK	DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
	PART NO.	1521507-521	1521508-521
SIXR™ 14" MACHINED	DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)
	PART NO.	1521507-266	1521508-266

TIRES (SOLD INDIVIDUALLY)

Choose the tires that deliver the exact performance, durability and style you demand. Choose from the largest selection ever.

NEW



PRO COMP™ EXTREME
TRAX 14"

These versatile 6-ply radial tires deliver outstanding traction and handling on several surfaces, including dirt, rocks, gravel and mud. They deliver great value with their ultra-strong, durable construction.



SEDONA™ RIPSAW 14"

With its aggressive, 1-1/8" deep treads, this 6-ply radial tire delivers outstanding performance on extreme terrain. It delivers excellent traction in deep ruts and in mud.



MAXXIS™ BIGHORN™ 14"

The tread pattern and wide footprint give this 6-ply radial outstanding traction and its shoulder lugs help protect the sidewalls.



ITP™ BAJA CROSS 14"

8-ply, extended-life rubber compound and innovative overlapping tread pattern provide a smooth, predictable ride and slow wear characteristics.



ITP™ MUD LITE XTR

Aggressive tread design features 1-1/8" deep, angled grooves for superior traction in all trail or mud situations. 6-ply radial construction offers a tire with a smooth ride and long life.

	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR
DIMENSIONS	27"x9"x14" (69 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	27"x11"x14" (69 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	26"x10"x14" (66 x 25.4 x 35.6 cm)	26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	27"x9"x14" (69 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)	27"x11"x14" (69 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)
PART NO.	5414242	5414243	5413344	5413345	2876905	2876906	5414127	5414120	5414674	5414675
									Not Recommended for Sportsman XP	
TIRE & RIM KITS (2 FRONT/ 2 REAR WHEELS, 2 FRONT/ 2 REAR TIRES - COME MOUNTED)										
	2878861	2878862	2878864	2878863	2879389					
	2878865	2878866	2878868	2878867	2879390					
	2878869	2878870	2878872	2878871	N/A					
	2878873	2878874	2878876	2878875	N/A					
	2878877	2878878	2878428	2878426	2879391					
	2878879	2878880	2878431	2878429	2879392					
	2878881	2878882	2878434	2878432	2879393					
	2878883	2878884	2878030	2878435	2879394					
	2878885	2878886	2878032	2878437	2879395					



FLAT BLACK CENTER CAP
1521509-521



CHROME CENTER CAP
1521509-410

SAE LUG NUTS FOR ALUMINUM WHEELS

2876754 | Set of 4
2877409 | Set of 16
Sportsman MY 05-13

METRIC LUG NUTS FOR ALUMINUM WHEELS

2877385 | Set of 4
2877384 | Set of 16
Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13,
Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13,
Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13,
Scrambler XP 850 MY 13

PROSPECTOR® PRO TRACK SYSTEM

The Prospector® Pro is the ultimate ATV track system in all snow conditions. This track system features gearing to optimize traction and protect the driveline/engine, and it has an extra wide footprint for optimized traction and flotation.

Specifically designed for a perfect fit on your ATV.



- Go-anywhere capability - superior traction and flotation to get to your job or destination
- Optimized gearing for maximum traction and operating RPM and to protect your driveline
- Large-diameter wheels deliver improved approach angle to handle the toughest obstacles
- Spring-loaded anti-rotation system keeps tracks in constant contact with the ground
- Optimized contact patch and track design for reduced steering effort

NOTE:

- Always operate vehicle in AWD when using track systems

Optimized gearing for superior low-end performance and true AWD

Features large-diameter corner wheels to increase the approach angle and easily clear obstacles

Spring loaded anti-rotation, incredible traction and flotation, longer wear and less maintenance

Experience easy steering in snow, for longer rides with less fatigue

DESIGN YOUR TRACKS



1. SELECT A MOUNT

PROSPECTOR® TRACK MOUNTS

2878059 | Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13, Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13, Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13, Scrambler 850 MY 13

2876880 | Sportsman 500/600/700/800 MY 05-13

2876659 | Sportsman X2 500/800 MY 08-13, Sportsman Touring 500/800 MY 08-13

2876881 | Sportsman X2 MY 06-07

2. SELECT A KIT

PROSPECTOR® PRO-S TRACK KIT

- Fine-tuned gear ratio to optimize track spin
- Long rear footprint for superior flotation
- Requires Mount Kit

2877539 | Sportsman (except Sportsman 300/400) MY 05-13, Scrambler 850 MY 13

⚠ Does not fit Glacier III or Glacier II Plows

PROSPECTOR® PRO-S UPDATE KIT

- Allows updating a Prospector® Pro to a Pro-S
- Improved gear ratio and longer rear footprint

2877540 | All Prospector Pro Track Kits

PROSPECTOR® PRO 6x6 TRACK KIT

- This track kit provides the ultimate in traction and flotation on snow
- Front tracks easily clear obstacles, steer easily
- Extended rear tracks deliver outstanding flotation
- Optimized gearing ensures full true AWD performance
- Includes mounts and tracks

2878421 | Sportsman Big Boss MY 09-13

⚠ Does not fit Glacier III or Glacier II Plows



2013

WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 124-127

LIGHTING
PG. 128-129

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 130-131

TRACKS
PG. 132-133

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 134-135

RACKS
PG. 136-137

STORAGE
PG. 138-142

HUNTING
PG. 143

COMFORT/
ELECTRONICS
PG. 144-145

SCRAMBLER XP 850
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149



LOCK & RIDE® WINDSHIELDS

- Windshield goes on and off in seconds without tools with Lock & Ride® technology
- Lock & Ride® mounts allow a rider to adjust the height and angle of the windshield
- Available in heights from 19.25" (48.9 cm) to 9.5" (24.1 cm) measured from top of the pod to the peak of the windshield
- Choose between clear, solid colored, or Polaris® Pursuit® camo windshields
- Made of polycarbonate for ultimate durability
- Provides protection against wind, bad weather and off-road hazards

LOCK & RIDE® SPORTSMAN XP® WINDSHIELDS

- 2878392** Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Clear
- 2878392-070** Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Black
- 2878392-498** Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Green
- 2878392-587** Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Pursuit Camo
- 2878391** Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Smoke
- 2878391-070** Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Black
- 2878391-498** Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Green
- 2878391-587** Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Pursuit Camo
- 2878390** Low 9.5" (24.1 cm) Black

Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13,
Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13,
Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13

LOCK & RIDE® SPORTSMAN® WINDSHIELDS

- 2878389** Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Clear
- 2878389-070** Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Black
- 2878389-498** Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Green
- 2878389-587** Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Pursuit Camo
- 2878388** Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Smoke
- 2878388-070** Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Black
- 2878388-498** Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Green
- 2878388-587** Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Pursuit Camo
- 2878387** Low 9.5" (24.1 cm) Black

Sportsman 400/500/800 MY 05-13,
Sportsman 6x6 MY 09-13, Sportsman X2 MY 10-13,
Sportsman Touring 500/800 MY 08-13

WINDSHIELDS

With Lock & Ride®, you can install a windshield in seconds and greatly reduce your mud intake. These durable windshields block wind, rain, branches and trail debris. Choose your style, lock it on and eat less mud.



ACCESSORIZE IN SECONDS. THE FASTEST IN THE INDUSTRY.



Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm)
Clear



Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm)
Black



Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm)
Green



Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm)
Pursuit Camo



Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm)
Smoke



Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm)
Black



Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm)
Green



Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm)
Pursuit Camo



Low 9.5" (24.1 cm)
Black



A. LOCK & RIDE® ACCESSORY BAR MOUNT

- Mount attaches to the windshield and has a 1" (2.4 cm) tube for a near-endless array of accessory mounting options

2878403 | All Sportsman Models

B. WS AMPS MOUNT

- Portable devices such as a GPS or PDA can be attached or removed in seconds using Lock & Ride®
- Requires Lock & Ride® Windshield Accessory Bar Mount 2878403 (sold separately)

2878404 | All Sportsman Models

C. CUP HOLDER

- Conveniently hold a cup, can or thermal mug on the inside of the windshield
- Requires Lock & Ride® Windshield Accessory Bar Mount 2878403 (sold separately)

2878402 | All Sportsman Models

RACKS

Bolt-on versatility. These rack extenders put a secure barrier around cargo on a rack, and provide virtually countless tie-down points. Bungees, straps, nets – attach 'em and they'll hold your cargo close.



A

FRONT RACK
EXTENDERREAR RACK
EXTENDER

B

FRONT RACK
EXTENDERREAR RACK
EXTENDER

A. SPORTSMAN XP® COMPOSITE RACK EXTENDERS

- 4.5" tall to provide additional cargo hauling support
- Tough, rugged glass-filled nylon construction
- Multiple integrated tie-down points to secure cargo
- Integrates with Polaris® Lock & Ride® cargo boxes and gun Boots

FRONT RACK EXTENDER

2876598

Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13, Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13

REAR RACK EXTENDER

2876599

Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13

B. SPORTSMAN XP® STEEL RACK EXTENDERS

- 4.5" tall to provide additional cargo hauling support
- Tough, rugged tubular steel construction
- Durable, black wrinkle powder-coated finish
- Multiple integrated tie-down points to secure cargo
- Integrates with Polaris®
- Lock & Ride® cargo boxes and gun boots

FRONT RACK EXTENDER

2877573

Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13, Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13

REAR RACK EXTENDER

2877574

Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13

C. SPORTSMAN® RACK EXTENDERS

- Strong tubular construction provides rigid protection and a secure place to attach tie-down straps or cargo nets
- Installs easily onto the front cargo rack
- Black finish coordinates with cargo rack and the overall styling of the Sportsman® for an integrated look
- Works with Sportsman® cargo box and Gun Boot Mount

FRONT RACK EXTENDER

2878671

Sportsman 400/500/800 MY 11-13, Sportsman Big Boss MY 11-13, Sportsman Touring 500 MY 11-13

REAR RACK EXTENDER

2878672

Sportsman 400/500/800 MY 11-13

D. SPORTSMAN® RACK EXTENDERS

- Perfect for securing gear bags while you ride
- Made of powder-coated steel, 4.5" (11.4 cm) tall
- Works with Sportsman® Cargo Box and Gun Boot Mount

FRONT RACK EXTENDER

2878044

Sportsman MY 05-10

REAR RACK EXTENDER

2878045

Sportsman MY 05-10

E. TOURING REAR RACK EXTENDER

- Designed specifically for the Sportsman Touring®
- Adds extra tie-down points for cargo
- Works with Gun Boot Mount

2876486-418

Sportsman Touring 500/800 MY 08-13

2878385

Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13



C

FRONT RACK
EXTENDERREAR RACK
EXTENDER

D

FRONT RACK
EXTENDER

REAR RACK EXTENDER >



E



STORAGE

Your gear rides secure and protected in these amazing cargo boxes - which install in seconds using Lock & Ride®. Pack everything. Even the kitchen sink.



A. LOCK & RIDE® FRONT CARGO BOX

- Keeps your gear dry, secure and protected
- Replaces stock rack, adds convenient storage location
- Durable injection-molded construction
- Styled to match the Sportsman XP®

2877951

Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13, Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13

⚠ Does not fit with Front Rack Extender



B. LOCK & RIDE® REAR CARGO BOX

- Lock & Ride®: Install or remove quickly and easily without tools
- Keep your gear dry and safe with full gasket design
- Large storage capacity; space enough for 2 full-faced helmets plus gear
- Lockable for additional security

2876601

Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13



C. LOCK & RIDE® CARGO BOX BACKREST

- Provides extra back support and comfort on your Sportsman XP®
- Attaches to Lock & Ride® Cargo Box 2876601
- Fits all Sportsman XP® models

2877943

Sportsman Lock & Ride Rear Cargo Box (2876601)



D. LOCK & RIDE® 1-UP TOURING REAR CARGO BOX

- The ideal storage box when riding solo on your Sportsman Touring®
- Lock & Ride® technology for easy on/off

2877957

Sportsman Touring 500/800 MY 08-13, Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13

⚠ Does not work with Touring Rear Rack Extender 2878385 or Lock & Ride Touring Rear Cargo Box 2878154

E. 1-UP TOURING CARGO BOX BACKREST

- Adds back support and extra comfort when riding solo

2877219

Lock & Ride 1-Up Touring Rear Cargo Box 2877957

F. LOCK & RIDE® REAR STORAGE BOXES

- Made of heavy-duty polyethylene
- 1400 cu. in. (3,556 cu. cm) of storage volume
- Lock & Ride® for easy on and off
- Sealed for extra protection from moisture
- Sold in pairs

2878000

Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 11-13

⚠ Slight interference with MY 11-13 Sportsman Touring 550/850 passenger handles





A. LOCK & RIDE® TOURING REAR CARGO BOX

- Remove the passenger seat and install this Cargo Box quickly and easily without tools using Lock & Ride® technology
- Creates a single, expanded top surface with the cargo box underneath
- 2.5 gallon (9.5 L) cargo capacity

2878154

Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 11-13



B. LOCK & RIDE® SMALL REAR BOX

- Made of heavy-duty polyethylene
- 610 cu. in. (1,727 cu. cm) of storage volume
- Lock & Ride® for easy on and off

2878111

Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 11-13

! Get more storage: fits underneath Lock & Ride® Touring Rear Cargo Box 2877957



C. LOCK & RIDE® BACKREST

- Adds back support and riding comfort
- Fits with Lock & Ride® Gun Boot Mount and Rack Extenders

2876616

Sportsman XP MY 09-13

! Does not fit with Lock & Ride® Cargo Box 2876601 installed



D. LOCK & RIDE® FRONT CARGO BOX

- Installs in seconds with Lock & Ride® technology
- Provides a covered, protected cargo space. Its top latches down securely to keep cargo safe from rough weather, dirt and dust
- Additional cargo can be strapped onto the top surface of the Cargo Box with multiple tie down points

2878235

Sportsman 400/500/800 MY 11



E. LOCK & RIDE® REAR CARGO BOX

- Large capacity, with locking latches and lid gaskets
- Molded handles for easy transport
- Works with Rack Extender, Gun Boot, Cargo Pocket Bags

2875176

Sportsman 500/600/700/800 MY 05-13, Sportsman 400 MY 11-13



G. LOCK & RIDE® BACKREST

- Locks in place in seconds
- Fully adjustable for all-day comfort
- Fits with Lock & Ride® Gun Boot Mount, Rack Extenders

2878513

Sportsman 400/500/800 MY 11-13

2876368

Sportsman 500/600/700/800 MY 05-10

! Does not fit with Lock & Ride® Cargo Box installed



H. LOCK & RIDE® REAR CARGO BOX

- Lock & Ride® system for easy on/off
- Fits in either side of rear box
- Heavy-duty double-wall lid with molded hinges for easy open/close
- Sold individually

2877921

Sportsman X2 MY 07-13



J. FRONT CARGO BAG

- Provides convenient storage for small tools and gear
- Heavy-duty polyester construction
- Includes handle for easy transport

2876602

Sportsman XP MY 09-13, Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13



L. LOCK & RIDE® MOUNTABLE DRY STORAGE BOX

- Easy and secure installation; convenient carrying strap
- Tough, durable, injection molded box construction
- Marine-grade gasket for secure, waterproof lid seal
- Securely holds keys, cell phone, small camera
- Multiple mounting locations
- 3.41"(w) x 6.00"(h) x 1.19"(d)

2879185

All Sportsman Models



I. POCKET BAG

- Provides easy access to water, maps, small items
- Straps to cargo box or bag with Velcro® attachment loops
- Works with Sportsman® and Sportsman XP® Lock & Ride® Rear Cargo Boxes
- Sold in pairs

2875372-070

Black (Requires attachment loops 2875339)

VELCRO® ATTACHMENT LOOPS

2875339

Needed for Pocket Bags



K. REAR CARGO BAG

- Designed for riders who need lots of storage
- Built to keep its shape when empty
- Includes handle for easy transport

2876603

Sportsman XP MY 09-13



M. LOCK & RIDE® TALL MOUNTABLE DRY STORAGE BOX

- Easy and secure installation in cargo box keeps gear secure and protected
- Tough, durable, injection molded box construction
- Marine-grade gasket for secure, waterproof lid seal
- Securely holds GPS, sunglasses, gloves, caps, cell phone
- Multiple mounting locations
- 6.94"(w) x 3.28"(h) x 2.49"(d)

2879342

All Sportsman Models

STORAGE

A. POD BAG

- Provides easy access to items
- Features a convenient map pouch for easy viewing

2876605

Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13, Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13, Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13



B. SEMI-RIGID TOURING CARGO BAG

- Large-capacity, heavy-duty vinyl bag
- 3 zippered openings, removable dividers
- Attaches to rack with Velcro™ straps

2877220

Sportsman Touring 500/800 MY 08-13



C. FENDER BAG

- Convenient storage for snacks and gear
- Large zippered compartment
- Two pouches for water bottles

2875306-070

All Sportsman Models



D. FRONT POUCH BAG

- Fits under XP front rack
- Stores tools and spare plugs
- Water resistant fabric and zippers

2876615

Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13



E. FENDER BAG

- Perfect place to store gear and snacks
- Easy to access while seated
- Pockets hold water bottles

2876604

Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13, Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-13, Sportsman X2 550/850 MY 10-13



HUNTING



F. LOCK & RIDE® GUN BOOT MOUNTS

- High-impact case secures firearm over any terrain
- Lock & Ride® system mounts on right
- Works with Cargo Box, Cargo Bag, Rack Extenders

GUN BOOT MOUNT

2878337

Sportsman 400/500/800 MY 11-13

2876920

Sportsman 500/600/700/800 MY 05-10

2876416

Sportsman 300/400, Hawkeye MY 06-07

2877381

Sportsman XP 550/850 MY 09-13

2878001

Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY 10-12

2876493

Sportsman Touring 500/800 MY 08-13

2875783

Sportsman X2 500/550/800/850



G. KOLPIN™ GUN BOOT

- Designed to attach to Polaris® Sportsmans®
- Features padded interior, dust proof, water resistant
- Accommodates shotguns, right-hand bolt-action rifles

BLACK KOLPIN™ GUN BOOT

2872677

All Polaris Gun BootMounts

MOSSY OAK™ KOLPIN™ GUN BOOT

2872677-419

All Polaris Gun Boot Mounts



2013

WINCHES
PG. 118-119

PLOWS
PG. 120-123

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 124-127

LIGHTING
PG. 128-129

WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 130-131

TRACKS
PG. 132-133

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 134-135

RACKS
PG. 136-137

STORAGE
PG. 138-142

HUNTING
PG. 143

COMFORT/
ELECTRONICS
PG. 144-145

SCRAMBLER XP 850
PG. 146-147

SPORT
PG. 148-149

SPORTSMAN™

You only live once. And you don't score points for roughin' it. Add these comfort features so you can focus on riding to the max. Go ahead, Tough Guy. Add the hand warmers. We won't tell.



A



B



C



D



E

A. SPORTSMAN® COVERS

- Provides protection during transport and storage
- Rugged 600 denier polyester, won't flap in wind
- Breathable polyurethane coating

2876614 |
All Sportsman (except Sportsman midsize 300/400, X2, Touring)

2877998 |
Sportsman X2

2877999 |
All Sportsman Touring

B. POD STEREO BAG

- Self-contained audio system mounts on top Sportsman® headlight pod
- Uses music from mp3, iPod™ or satellite radio (not included)
- Connects to vehicle electrical system or uses 4 AA batteries
- Can be used with or without Lock & Ride® Windshield

2878405 |
All Sportsman Models

C. HAND WARMERS

- Keeps both hands warm while riding
- Complete kit includes all wiring

2877363 |
All Sportsman Models

PASSENGER HAND WARMERS

2878302 |
Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY10-13

D. THROTTLE/THUMB WARMERS

- Keeps throttle thumb warm
- Complete kit with all wiring

2877364 |
All Sportsman Models

E. PASSENGER FOOT RISERS

- Raises passenger foot rests 3" (7.6 cm) or 7" (17.8 cm)
- Adds comfort for shorter passengers
- Tough plastic, with non-slip surface

3" PASSENGER FOOT RISERS
MY 06-09 Sportsman X2 500/800, MY 08-13 Touring 500/800

2877919 |
Sportsman Touring 550/850 MY10-13, Sportsman X2 550/850 MY10-13

7" PASSENGER FOOT RISERS

2876885 |
Sportsman X2 MY 06-09, Touring 500/800 MY 08-13

F



NEW

F. SEALLINE™ ELECTRONICS CASE

- Waterproof and submersible to provide the best protection
- Soft-sides with clear panel; touch screen compatible
- You can talk and hear with the phone in the case
- Available with or without output jack
- Meets IP-X7 standards
- Optimized for iPhone™

2879318 | With jack |
All Sportsman Models

2879319 | Without jack |
All Sportsman Models

G



NEW

G. OPTRIX™ XD SPORT CASE

Provide your smart phone with tough, reliable, military-spec protection. Protects your phone against all of the rigors of off-roading.

- Touchscreen membrane protects and allows complete phone operation while phone is in the shell
- Wide-angle lens enhances video, especially action
- Includes rubberized phone case for protection outside the shell
- Comes with flat and curved mounting plates
- Only works with iPhone™ and iPod Touch™

2879421 |
All Sportsman Models

H. HANDLEBAR MOUNTED MIRROR

- For added safety on or off the trail

2877222 |
All Sportsman Models



H

I. BLUE XENON HEADLIGHT BULBS

- Over 50% brighter than stock bulbs
- 98% xenon gas, 12 volt, 50 watt

2876464 |
Sportsman XP MY 09-13, Sportsman MY 05-13



I



K

J. QUARTZ HALOGEN HEADLIGHT BULB (NOT SHOWN)

- Replacement bulb for Sportsman®

2870448 |
Sportsman XP MY 09-13, Sportsman MY 05-13

K. SPORTSMAN® WORKLIGHT KIT

- Lights up area behind Sportsman®
- Great for plowing and backing up

2876090 |
Sportsman MY 05-08

L. WHIP FLAG

- Maximizes visibility on hilly terrain
- Required by law in many areas
- Two-piece kit: 8' whip and bright flag

2878799 |
Sportsman X2 (Requires billet clamp 2878906 and must attach to brushguard), Sportsman XP, Sportsman

M. LICENSE PLATE KIT

- Everything you need to create an ATV license

2873270 |
All Sportsman Models



M

L



2013

WINCHES
PG. 118-119PLOWS
PG. 120-123BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 124-127LIGHTING
PG. 128-129WHEELS & TIRES
PG. 130-131TRACKS
PG. 132-133WINDSHIELDS
PG. 134-135RACKS
PG. 136-137STORAGE
PG. 138-142HUNTING
PG. 143COMFORT/
ELECTRONICS
PG. 144-145SCRAMBLER XP 850
PG. 146-147SPORT
PG. 148-149

SCRAMBLER XP® 850

While you collect checkered flags, the competition will be waving a white flag. Nobody can compete with the new Scrambler XP® 850. The most power, best handling, hottest styling - and innovative accessories like protective bash guards, a rear cargo rack and bag, a Lock & Ride® windshield and more!

NEW



A. BRUSHGUARD

- Strong, durable, lightweight aluminum construction
- Protects front end of vehicle
- Engineered for easy installation
- Has mounting locations for auxiliary lights (sold separately)
- Aggressive styling looks great on vehicle
- Can be used with winch and plow

2879136 | Scrambler XP 850 MY 13

D. BAJA BUMPER

- Strong, lightweight aluminum tube construction
- Provides outstanding extra protection
- Aggressive styling coordinates with vehicle
- Has mounting locations for auxiliary lights (sold separately)
- Can be used with winch

2879137 | Scrambler XP 850 MY 13

B. LOCK & RIDE® WINDSHIELD

- Polaris® exclusive Lock & Ride® technology
- Install/remove quickly & easily without tools
- Strong, durable, protective polycarbonate construction
- Mid-height, 15" tall, for excellent protection, visibility
- Smoke finish with custom Scrambler XP® 850 graphics

2879140 | Scrambler XP 850 MY 13

E. CARGO BAG

- Designed specifically for the Scrambler XP® 850
- Large-capacity, 365-cubic inch usable space
- Lock & Ride®: Install or remove quickly and easily without tools
- Semi-rigid thermoformed construction so it holds its shape unloaded
- UV-stable high-denier material
- YKK™ water and dust-resistant zippers
- Removable interior pocket

2879257 | Scrambler XP 850 MY 13

C. REAR BASH GUARD

- Strong, durable, lightweight aluminum construction
- Protects drivetrain at rear of vehicle
- Engineered for easy installation
- Aggressive racing styling

2879138 | Scrambler XP 850 MY 13

F. LARGE REAR RACK

- Polaris® exclusive Lock & Ride® technology
- Install/remove quickly and easily without tools
- Strong, durable, lightweight tube construction
- Doubles the usable surface area of the rear rack
- Provides countless tie-down opportunities
- Black wrinkle coat finish

2879139 | Scrambler XP 850 MY 13



G. HANDLEBAR HEADLIGHT

- Custom pod for integrated look and style
- Two high-powered 1800 lumen LED lights
- Provides directional lighting for better riding experience
- Durable, rugged die-cast aluminum housing
- Kits includes everything needed for easy installation

2879245 | Scrambler XP 850 MY 13

I. FOX SUSPENSION

- Remote reservoir for outstanding performance
- Compression-adjustable to customize the ride
- Improved handling
- Rebuildable design

2879258 | Scrambler XP 850 MY 13



H. PROSPECTOR® PRO-S TRACK KIT (NOT SHOWN)

- Fine-tuned gear ratio to optimize track spin
- Long rear footprint for superior flotation
- Requires Mount Kit

2877539 | Scrambler XP 850 MY 13

J. PROSPECTOR® TRACK MOUNT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

2878059 | Scrambler XP 850 MY 13

K. WINCH WIRING HARNESS (NOT SHOWN)

- Remote reservoir for outstanding performance
- Compression-adjustable to customize the ride

2879387 | Scrambler XP 850 MY 13



HD WINCHES AND GLACIER PLOWS

AVAILABLE FOR SCRAMBLER XP® 850
SEE PAGE 118 FOR WINCHES & PAGE 120 FOR PLOWS

The performance is all Polaris®. The Design is Yours. Customize your sport machine so it fits you and suits your style. Add all the comfort, convenience and performance you want. Then get out there and dominate.



SCRAMBLER®

A. POLARIS® 1500 LB. WINCH

- A compact winch that fits our mid-size ATVs
- Hard-working 1,500 lb. (680.4 kg) rated pull
- Handlebar-mounted rocker switch
- Roller fairlead for smooth operation

2877976 |
Trail Blazer, Scrambler MY10-13

B. LOCK & RIDE® WINDSHIELD

- Protects driver from dust and wind
- Easy installation

2875682 |
Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler MY10-13

C. HANDLE BAR MOUNTED MIRROR

- For added safety on or off the trail

2877222 |
Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler MY10-13

D. HAND GUARDS

- Protects driver's hands from branches and cold
- Made of strong, high-density polyethylene

2874871-177 |
Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler MY10-13

E. REAR RACK

- Creates a platform for securing gear
- Easy installation
- Add Rear Rack Extender for additional height

2878002 |
Trail Blazer, Scrambler MY10-13

F. REAR RACK EXTENDER

- Perfect for securing bags while you ride
- Easy installation
- Made of powder-coated steel

2877745 |
Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler MY10-13

G. REAR CARGO BOX

- Large capacity to hold gear and tools
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy installation

2875678 |
Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler MY10-13

H. FRONT RACK EXTENDER

- Creates tie-down points to secure your gear
- Easy installation, scratch resistant finish

2877746 |
Trail Boss MY10-13



TRAIL BOSS



I. TOW HITCH

- Will accept trailer balls with 3/4" (1.9 cm) shank
- Easy 3-Point installation

2873036 |
Trail Blazer, Scrambler MY10-13

J. HAND WARMERS

- Keeps hands warm while riding

2877363 |
Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler MY10-13

K. THUMB WARMER

- Keeps throttle thumb warm
- Easy installation

2877364 |
Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler MY10-13



OUTLAW >



L. OUTLAW SHOCK COVERS

- Matches Outlaw's "smoking guns" aggressive look
- Sold as a pair

2875968 |
Outlaw

M. OUTLAW FRONT GRAB BAR

- Fits seamlessly with the Outlaw's skid plate
- Hardy front end protection and an aggressive custom look
- 1" (2.5 cm) brushed aluminum tubing

2876356 |
Outlaw

N. NERF BARS

- Made of 1.25" (3.2 cm) brushed aluminum tubing, rugged steel mounting plates and replaceable and adjustable nylon netting
- Integrated mounting points for installation
- Webbing stays inside nerf bar for extra protection

2876843 |
Outlaw

Replacement Netting

2876844

O. ALUMINUM A-ARM GUARDS

- Made from .125" (.3 cm) aluminum
- Attaches to the A-arm using billet hooks

2877601 |
Outlaw



PS-4 EXTREME DUTY

POLARIS® TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS

When it comes to maintaining top performance out of your Polaris® machine, there is no better choice than Polaris® lubricants and fuel. We engineer products that meet the ever evolving technology of today's high-performance engines. Design and testing in conjunction with current motors as they are developed ensures you get an oil that is perfectly matched to your off-road vehicle.



RACING

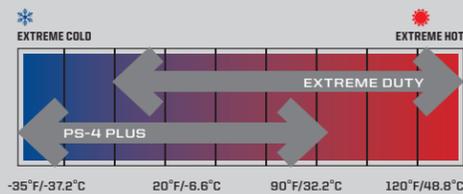
PS-4 EXTREME DUTY ENGINE OIL

- Ultimate high temperature engine protection
- Prevents thermal breakdown
- Maximum rust and corrosion protection
- Designed for professional grade and high temp 4-cycle applications

2878920	Quart (12 per case)
2878922	2 Quart (8 per case)
2878919	Gallon (4 per case)
2879003	16 Gallon
2879002	55 Gallon

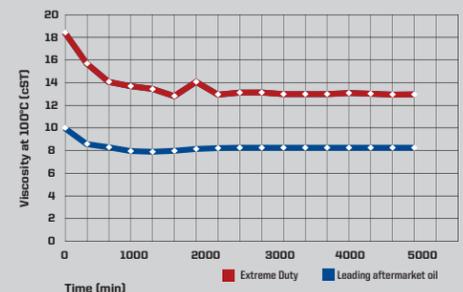


43% MORE PROTECTION IN EXTREME APPLICATIONS



EXTREME LUBRICITY IN SEVERE CONDITIONS

New Extreme Duty Oil delivers outstanding protection for hard-working Polaris® off-road vehicle engines operating in the hottest climates and temperatures. This fully synthetic oil delivers reliable performance and protection in ambient temperatures as hot as 120°F. Where competitive oils can break down and leave engines vulnerable, Extreme Duty Oil continues to provide excellent protection at high temperatures. This oil reduces high-temperature viscosity loss (retaining 43% more viscosity), maintains oxidative stability longer to protect against damaging sludge and varnish build-up.



MODEL	ENGINE OIL REQUIREMENT	FILL QUANTITY	MAINTENANCE INTERVAL	
2013 RANGER MODELS	RANGER XP 900	2.5 qts	25 H or 1 M Break-In Period 100 H or 6 M	
	RANGER XP 800	2 qts		
	RANGER 500 EFI			
	RANGER 400			
	RANGER CREW 800			
	RANGER CREW 500			
	RANGER HD/6X6 800			Diesel Oil 15W40 (Summer) or 10W30 (Winter)
RANGER DIESEL				
2013 RZR MODELS	RANGER CREW DIESEL	2.5 qts	25 H or 1 M Break-In Period 50 H or 6 M	
	RZR XP 4 900			
	RZR XP 900			
	RZR 4 800			2 qts
	RZR S 800			
	RZR 800			
	RZR 570			
2013 SPORTSMAN MODELS	SPORTSMAN XP 850 H.O.	2 qts	25 H or 1 M Break-In Period 100 H or 6 M	
	SPORTSMAN 550.			
	SPORTSMAN TOURING 850 H.O.			
	SPORTSMAN TOURING 550			
	SPORTSMAN TOURING 500 H.O.			
	SPORTSMAN 800 EFI			
	SPORTSMAN 500 H.O.			
	SPORTSMAN 400 H.O.			
	SPORTSMAN X2 550			
	SPORTSMAN BIG BOSS 6X6			
2013 ENTRY MODELS	SCRAMBLER 500 4X4	2 qts	20 H or 1 M Break-In Period 100 H or 6 M	
	TRAIL BLAZER 330	1.9 qts		
	TRAIL BOSS 330	1.9 qts		
	PHOENIX 200	1.2 qts		
2013 YOUTH MODELS	SPORTSMAN 90	1 qts	10 H Break-In Period 30 H or 6 M	
	OUTLAW 90	1 qts		
	OUTLAW 50	1 qts		
	RZR 170	1.2 qts		

RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE

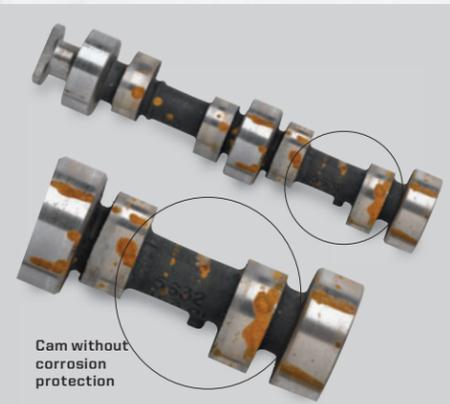
PS-4 EXTREME DUTY OIL CHANGE KITS

- 2878924 | Single Cylinder 300-550, 850 Twin (4 per Case)
- 2879004 | 800-700-600-570 Engines
- 2879130 | MY 11-12 RZR XP, RZR 900 | 3.5 Qts with #2540086 filter
- 2879324 | MY 13 RANGER/RZR 900 | 2.5 Qts with #2540086 filter



POLARIS® TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS

PS-4 PLUS SYNTHETIC



This cam shows results of not having proper corrosion inhibitors that protect from rust which can be caused by wet environments and intermittent use. Rusted cam can lead to reduced or even failed performance as a result of the use of inferior lubricants.

ENHANCED LUBRICITY WITH PS-4 PLUS

Enhanced lubricity protects internal engine parts. PS-4 oil offers outstanding film strength that coats and protects, to drastically reduce sliding friction, providing optimum hydrodynamic lubrication. Polaris® 4-cycle engines generate high horsepower from small displacement platforms, resulting in high temperature strains on piston, rings, crankshaft, bearings and other internal engine components. PS-4 PLUS' synthetic base stocks and optimized additive chemistries assure the best lubricity, to protect and prolong, the life of these internal components.



EVERYDAY LOWER TEMP

PS-4 PLUS SYNTHETIC ENGINE OIL
Polaris® PS-4 Plus full synthetic 4-cycle engine oil is designed specifically for and recommended for all 4-stroke Polaris® ATVs and RANGER® vehicles. It provides maximum engine protection and ultimate performance at extreme operating temperatures, hot or cold, plus improved cold temperature starting. With millions of miles of testing and thousands of dyno hours, our oils are proven and tested before they ever reach the shelf in your garage, for the dependability and peace of mind that only Polaris® lubricants deliver.

- Maximum engine protection in cold and hot conditions
- Easy starting in extreme cold
- Extra rust and corrosion protection
- Extends gear and clutch life
- Designed specifically for Polaris® 4-cycle engines

2876244	Quart (12 per case)
2877490	2 Quart (8 per case)
2876245	Gallon (4 per case)
2876247	16 Gallon
2876246	55 Gallon



PS-4 OIL CHANGE KITS

2877473	Single Cylinder 300-550, 850 Twin (4 per case)
2202166	800-700-600-570 Engines (4 per case)
2879129	MY 11-12 RZR XP, RZR 900 3.5 Qts with #2520799 filter
2879323	MY 13 RANGER, RZR 900 2.5 Qts with #2540086 filter

	ENGINE OIL REQUIREMENT	FILL QUANTITY	MAINTENANCE INTERVAL
2013 RANGER MODELS	RANGER XP 900	2.5 qts	25 H or 1 M Break-In Period 100 H or 6 M
	RANGER XP 800	2 qts	
	RANGER 500 EFI		
	RANGER 400		
	RANGER CREW 800		
	RANGER CREW 500		
	RANGER HD/6X6 800		
2013 RZR MODELS	RANGER DIESEL	Diesel Oil 15W40 (Summer) or 10W30 (Winter)	25 H or 1 M Break-In Period 50 H or 6 M
	RANGER CREW DIESEL		
2013 SPORTSMAN MODELS	RZR XP 4 900	2.5 qts	25 H or 1 M Break-In Period 100 H or 6 M
	RZR XP 900	2 qts	
	RZR 4 800		
	RZR S 800		
	RZR 800		
	RZR 570		
	SPORTSMAN XP 850 H.O.		
	SPORTSMAN 550.		
	SPORTSMAN TOURING 850 H.O.		
	SPORTSMAN TOURING 550		
2013 ENTRY MODELS	SPORTSMAN TOURING 500 H.O.	2 qts	25 H or 1 M Break-In Period 100 H or 6 M
	SPORTSMAN 800 EFI		
	SPORTSMAN 500 H.O.		
	SPORTSMAN 400 H.O.		
	SPORTSMAN X2 550		
	SPORTSMAN BIG BOSS 6X6		
	SCRAMBLER 500 4X4		
TRAIL BLAZER 330	1.9 qts		
TRAIL BOSS 330	1.9 qts		
PHOENIX 200	1.2 qts	20 H or 1 M Break-In Period 50 H or 12 M	

RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE

POLARIS

2013

OILS & LUBES
Pg. 146-151

RAMPS/COVERS
Pg. 156-157

LAWN/GARDEN
Pg. 158-159

TRAILERS
Pg. 160-161



**POLARIS® TECHNOLOGY
DRIVEN LUBRICANTS**

POLARIS®: TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS

When it comes to maintaining top performance out of your Polaris® snowmobile, there is no better choice than Polaris® lubricants and fuel. We engineer products that meet the ever evolving technology of today's high-performance engines. Design and testing in conjunction with motors as they're developed ensures you get an oil perfectly matched for your sled.

POLARIS®: THE TECHNOLOGY IS BUILT RIGHT IN

- Engine Technology: Tighter tolerances, higher operating temperatures and new technologies drive the need for better performing oil
- Emissions Requirements: The performance levels of today's engines combined with need for low emissions, makes a clean burning oil essential
- Responding to Customers' needs: Polaris® understands the rider and designs oil to meet customer needs with attributes such as easy-start and smokeless/low-odor formulations



- A. VES RACING SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL**
- Designed to optimize the performance of VES systems
 - The best engine and exhaust valve detergency available
 - Additional anti-wear additive extends ring, cylinder and bearing life
 - Pre-mix or injection
 - The oil exclusively used by the factory racing team
- 2878243 | Quart (6 per case)
 2878191 | 1 Gallon (4 per case)
 2878244 | 16 Gallon (1 per case)
 2878245 | 55 Gallon (1 per case)



- B. VES GOLD PLUS SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL**
- Best low temp performance of all Polaris® oils
 - Cleaner burning, low odor, smokeless oil formula
 - Designed to improve exhaust valve performance
 - Offers maximum engine protection at high RPM
 - Meets Category IV low temperature requirements
 - Pre-mix or injection
- 2877882 | Quart (6 per case)
 2877953 | 2 Quart (8 per case)
 2877883 | 1 Gallon (4 per case)
 2877884 | 2.5 Gallon (2 per case)
 2877885 | 16 Gallon (1 per case)
 2877886 | 55 Gallon (1 per case)
 2877892 | 330 Gallon (1 per case)



- C. PREMIUM SYNTHETIC BLEND 2-CYCLE OIL**
- Excellent low temperature performance
 - Most advanced synthetic blend 2-cycle lubricant on the market
 - Excellent long term engine protection and detergency
 - Pre-mix or injection
- 2875035 | Quart | 12 per pack
 2875036 | 1 Gallon | 6 per pack
 2875038 | 2.5 Gallon | 2 per pack
 2875037 | 16 Gallon | 1 per pack
 2875039 | 55 Gallon | 1 per pack
 2875040 | 330 Gallon | 1 per pack

POLARIS® TECHNOLOGY

RATED ON A SCALE OF:	BEST	BETTER	GOOD	EASY START	PURE SYNTHETIC	HIGH RPM
VES RACE SYNTHETIC	●	●	○	●	●	●
VES	●	●	○	●	●	○
PREMIUM BLUE	○	○	○	○	○	○

ENHANCED LUBRICITY

This piston shows scuffing which can lead to catastrophic engine failure as a result of the use of an inferior synthetic 2-cycle oil.



ENHANCED VALVE CLEANLINESS

When exhaust valves have hard carbon deposits on them, they can stick and eventually seize, greatly reducing performance. VES Racing and Gold Plus minimize carbon deposits.



ENHANCED COLD PULL STARTING

Formulated to provide better starting performance in all conditions – including extreme cold temperatures.

EASY START
 VES RACING & VES GOLD PLUS
 65% EASIER TO
 COLD PULL START
 (measured in lbs. of Pull Force)

POLARIS® TECHNOLOGY E10 GASOLINE SOLUTIONS



- Formulated specifically for E10 gasoline
- Designed to address the negative aspects of phase separation common in all Ethanol blended gasoline

PERFORMANCE ATTRIBUTES OF POLARIS FUEL TREATMENTS

PRODUCT	FUEL STABILIZER	GUM & VARNISH PROTECTION	FORMULATED FOR 2 & 4 CYCLE ENGINES	ETHANOL CORROSION PROTECTION	COMBUSTION CHAMBER CLEAN-UP	FUEL SYSTEM CLEANER	BURNS WITH PLEASANT ODOR
Scented Fuel Stabilizer * GOOD	✓	✓	✓				✓
Premium Ethanol Fuel Stabilizer * BETTER	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Carbon Clean * BEST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	



I J K L M N O P Q R

- I. ISOPROPYL FUEL DE-ICER**
 2870505 | Quart (12 per case)
- J. BRAKE FLUID - DOT 4**
 2872189 | 12 oz. (12 per case)
- K. FOGGING OIL**
 2870791 | 12 oz. (12 per case)
- L. CHAIN LUBE**
 2872348 | 16 oz. (12 per case)
- M. ALL SEASON GREASE**
 2871322 | 3 oz. 4-pack (6 per case)
 2871423 | 14 oz. (10 per case)
- N. FOAM AIR FILTER OIL**
 2877164 | Quart (6 per case)
- O. AGL PLUS**
 2878068 | Quart (12 per case)
 2878069 | Gallon (6 per case)
 2878070 | 2.5 Gallon (2 per pack)



- D. ATV/RANGER® MAINTENANCE KIT**
 2859086 | All full-size ATV and RANGER product (4 per case)
- E. PREMIUM ANTIFREEZE**
 2871534 | Quart (12 per case)
 2871323 | Gallon (6 per case)
 2872278 | 55 Gallon

- F. 4oz SCENTED FUEL STABILIZER**
 2879414 | Mint Scented Stabilizer
 2879415 | Strawberry Scented Stabilizer
 2879416 | Vanilla Scented Stabilizer

- G. CARBON CLEAN FUEL SYSTEM TREATMENT**
 2871326 | 12 oz. (12 per case)

- H. PREMIUM FUEL STABILIZER**
 2870652 | Quart (12 per case)
 2872280 | 2.5 Gallon (2 per case)



- P. DEMAND DRIVE PLUS**
 2877922 | Quart (12 per case)
 2877923 | 2.5 Gallon (2 per case)
 Replaces Demand Drive Fluid, LT Demand Drive Fluid and AOC Fluid
- Q. ATV ANGLE DRIVE FLUID**
 2876160 | Quart (12 per case)
 2872276 | 2.5 Gallon (2 per case)

- R. HYDRAULIC CLUTCH FLUID**
 2876335 | Quart

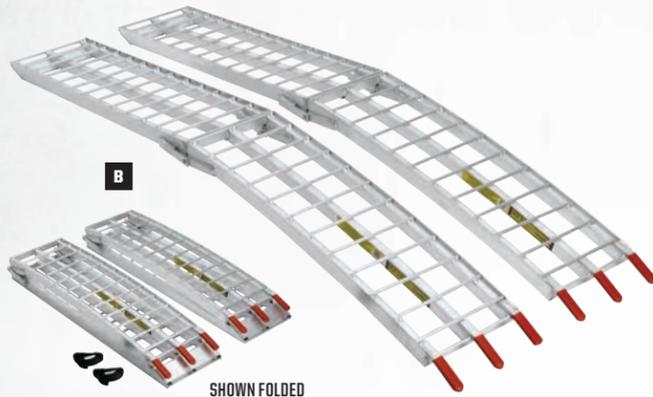
- GREASE GUN KIT (NOT SHOWN)**
 2871312 | Accepts 3 oz. tubes (4 per case)

- PREMIUM U-JOINT GREASE (NOT SHOWN)**
 2871515 | 3 oz. (24 per case)
 2871551 | 14 oz. (10 per case)

- PREMIUM STARTER GREASE (NOT SHOWN)**
 2871460 | 2 oz. (12 per case)



Load your ATV into a pickup box or onto a trailer safely and easily using these strong, durable, well-engineered ramps. They're designed and constructed so your ATV will roll easily up and down the ramps for convenient transport.

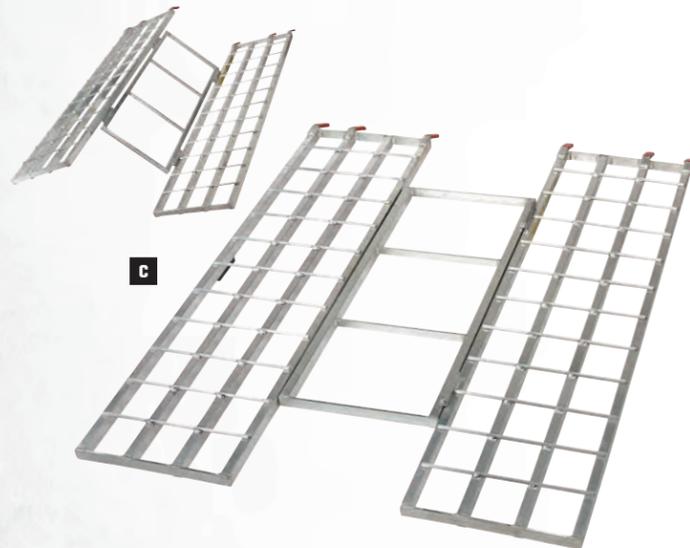


A

A. RANGER® RAMP

- Perfect for loading *RANGER*® on trailer, includes safety cables
- Dimensions each ramp: 88" x 12" (223.5 x 30.5 cm)
- 3,000 lb. (1,360.8 kg) combined capacity

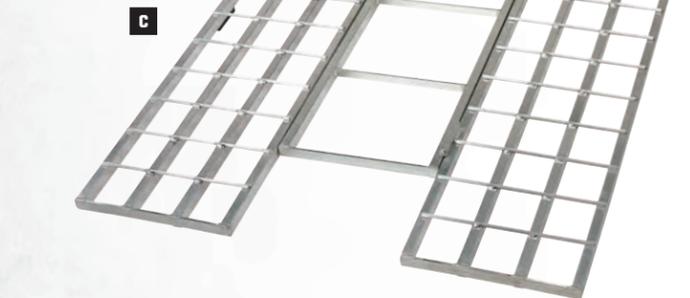
2875386 |



B. FOLDING HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM ARCHED RAMP

- Folds up for transport
- Strong enough to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (680.7 kg)
- Includes safety straps and instructions
- Sold as pair

2875387 |



C

C. LIGHTWEIGHT TRI-FOLD RAMPS

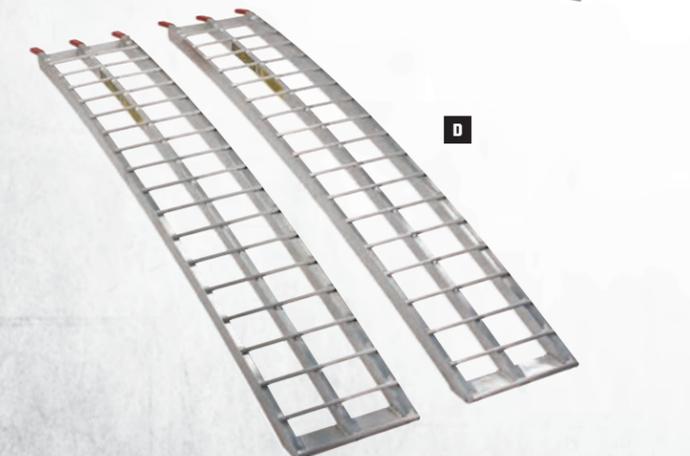
- Handles up to 1,500 lbs. (680.7 kg)
- Folds up to fit under ATV during transport
- Includes safety straps and instructions

72" X 51" LIGHTWEIGHT TRI-FOLD RAMPS

2875385 |

82" X 51" LIGHTWEIGHT TRI-FOLD RAMPS

2875860 |

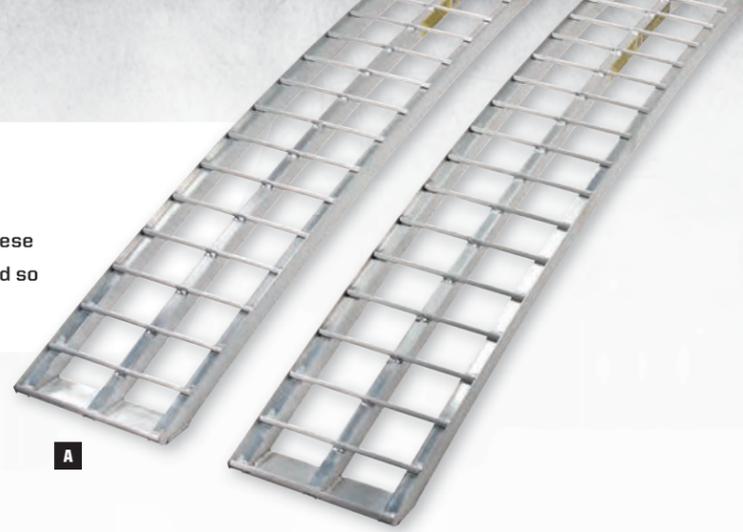


D

D. ALUMINUM ARCHED LOADING RAMP

- Each ramp measures 76" x 12" (23.2 x 30.5 cm)
- Combined capacity up to 2,000 lbs. (907.2 kg)
- Easily transportable
- Sold as pair

2875384 |



E. RANGER® COVER

- Protects your *RANGER*® during storage and transport
- Weather-resistant canvas, with *RANGER*® logo
- Perimeter ratcheting-strap, multiple tie-down points
- Compatible with all cabs and brushguards
- Not compatible with Lock & Ride® Box Rack
- Recommended for trailering cab systems, components

2879407-067 |
XP 900 MY 13, 4x4, XP, HD MY 09-13, 4x4, XP, 2x4 MY 05-08

F. RANGER® STORAGE COVER (NOT SHOWN)

- Protects your *RANGER*® during storage and transport
- Weather-resistant canvas, with *RANGER*® logo

2872386 |
4x4, XP, HD MY 09-13, 4x4, XP, 2x4 MY 05-08

G

G. MID-SIZED RANGER® COVER

- Protects your *RANGER*® during storage and transport
- Weather-resistant canvas, with *RANGER*® logo
- Perimeter ratcheting-strap, multiple tie-down points
- Compatible with all cabs and brushguards
- Recommended for trailering cab systems, components

2877860 |
400/500, EV, LSV MY 10-13

H. RZR® TRAILERING COVER

- Made of UV stable material to protect from fading
- Ratchet strap system on the bottom to secure the cover
- Designed with pockets to work with all bumper systems, roofs and box accessories excluding the spare tire holder and gun boot
- Forward trailering only

2876526 |
RZR 570 MY 12-13, RZR 800 MY 08-132877321 |
RZR S MY 09-132878540 |
RZR XP MY 11-13

H



I

I. SPORTSMAN® COVERS

- Provides protection during transport and storage
- Rugged 600 denier polyester, won't flap in wind
- Breathable polyurethane coating

2876614 |
All Sportsman (except 300/400, X2, Touring)2877998 |
Sportsman X22877999 |
All Sportsman Touring

Tackle big mowing jobs with these mowers that feature powerful engines and rugged decks that can withstand hard use.

A. 52" TRAIL MOWER - ROUGH CUT - DUAL SWINGING BLADES

- 18.5 hp Briggs & Stratton™ engine
- Cuts most stems up to 3" (5.1 cm) in diameter
- Remote blade engage
- Electric start, battery PN 4140006 required
- Cutting height range 2.5" to 7"
- 13" x 5" x 6" puncture resistant tires

2856673 |



B. 44" TRAIL MOWER - ROUGH CUT

- 14.5 hp Briggs & Stratton™ engine, recoil start
- Cuts most stems up to 2" (5.1 cm) in diameter
- Remote blade engage
- Electronic start, battery PN 4140006 required
- Safe, single-point height adjustment

2856672 |

C. 44" TRAIL MOWER - ROUGH CUT

- 12.5 hp I/C Briggs & Stratton™ engine
- Cuts most stems up to 2" (5.1 cm) in diameter
- Remote blade engage
- Recoil start

2856671 |



D. 44" TRAIL MOWER - FINISH CUT

- 11.5 hp I/C Briggs & Stratton™ engine, recoil start
- Rear discharge and key presence lock-cut system
- Easy tool-less adjustments
- Recoil start

2856668 |



E. 60" FRONT/REAR MOWER

- 14.5 hp I/C Briggs & Stratton™ engine, 12V start
- Floating deck with side discharge
- Easy tool-less adjustments
- Electric start, battery PN 4140006 required

2856670 |



POLARIS® HAS TEAMED UP WITH DR® POWER EQUIPMENT
TO BRING YOU A COMPLETE LINE OF LAWN AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT

THIS PARTNERSHIP WILL OFFER YOUR DEALERSHIP:

- A supplier with over 25 years experience of building innovative products
- Extensive product testing to ensure strength and durability
- 2-year all inclusive warranty
- Great profit opportunity, earn \$300-\$1300 per product

F. TOW BEHIND FIELD AND BRUSH MOWER

- 20 hp Kohler™ Courage engine
- Electric Start
- 44" Cutting width
- Heavy duty swinging blades to cut through brush and up to 2" wood material
- Wide rear discharge prevents clogging
- VERGA-HITCH™ makes it easy to hook-up to towing vehicles with a pin hitch
- Mow height from 4" to 7.5"
- Deck is made of 1/8" steel (11 gauge) for maximum strength

2878700 |



NEW



NEW

G. POWER GRADER

- 60" width model
- Tow behind your RANGER® or ATV
- Loosens the hardest, most compacted materials
- Fills in potholes, ruts and washboards to grade the surface to smooth
- Wireless remote control
- 70 lbs. capacity

2878701 |

H. RAPID FEED CHIPPER

- 16.5 hp Briggs + Stratton™ torque
- 4 1/2" Chipping Capacity
- Electric start
- Extended top discharge chute
- Road-towing package installed
- Drop branches in, woodchip mulch comes out
- 90% of material you drop in will chip on its own

2878703 |



NEW



2013

OILS/LUBES
PG. 150-155

RAMPS/COVERS
PG. 156-157

LAWN/GARDEN
PG. 154-155

TRAILERS
PG. 160-161

A. STEEL UTILITY CART - TANDEM AXLE

- Tandem, sealed-bearing axle design; articulating center pivot provides reliable travel over rough terrain
- Designed to military specifications, military-tested and proven
- Cart has a 1,000 lb (453.6 kg) payload capacity
- Hold up to 17 cu. ft. (5.2 cu. m) of heaping material such as brush
- Drop-down tailgate for easy loading and dumping
- Pin hitch
- Rolls on 18" x 9.5" x 8" (45.7 x 24.13 x 20.3 cm) off-road tires
- Overall size 60.9" x 35.1" x 12"
- Interior size 57.7" x 31.7" x 12"

2878231 |



B. DROP RECEIVER HITCH DRAW BAR

- Fits 1-1/4" (3.2 cm) receiver
- Accepts trailer balls with 3/4" (1.9 cm) shank

RANGER® 2" DROP RECEIVER HITCH DRAW BAR

2875320 |

ATV 3" DROP RECEIVER HITCH DRAW BAR

2877981 |

ATV 1" DROP RECEIVER HITCH DRAW BAR

2877476 |

C. TRAILER BALL & SHANK

1-7/8" TRAILER BALL, 3/4" SHANK

2877602 |

2" TRAILER BALL, 3/4" SHANK

2877603 |

D. DROP RECEIVER HITCH DRAW BAR

- Locks draw bar to ATV

2877638 |

F. STRAPS

BLACK RATCHET STRAPS

2859047-02 | Pair |

RED RATCHET STRAPS

2859047-01 | Pair |

5' BLACK TIE DOWN STRAPS

2871181 | Pair |

5' RED TIE DOWN STRAPS

2871182 | Pair |

A. ENCLOSED RANGER®/ATV TRAILERS

The Polaris® brand of enclosed trailers is the ultimate combination of quality, style and versatility. With a variety of sizes and price points to choose from, this brand is among the most diverse in the industry. Introducing the market's first "Side By Side" UTV package, we've revolutionized the way you'll tow, and store, your Polaris® RANGER® machines.

Standard features include all aluminum box-tube framework, .030" exterior side panels, and torsion ride axles. Box lengths range from 8 to 20 feet.



PC6.5X16 QUICK SPECS

PAYLOAD CAPACITY:	4325#	AXLES:	(2) 3500# Braked
INTERIOR DIM (LxWxH):	15' 10" x 77" x 76"	WHEELS / TIRES:	15" White Mod / 205/75D15
OVERALL DIM (LxWxH):	21' 7" x 101" x 8' 1"	GVWR:	6000#

FOR MORE INFO, PLEASE VISIT:

WWW.POLARIS-TRAILERS.COM

B. OPEN RANGER TRAILERS

Our RANGER 12 utility trailer was custom designed around the world-famous line of Polaris® utility vehicles. Built from all aluminum framework, 5/4" pressure treated decking boards and the highest quality components available, the RANGER® 12 is rugged enough to withstand the best that you, or mother nature, can throw at it.

Polaris® utility trailer models range from 4x8 to 6.5x12, and are available in wood or aluminum decking. Popular options include bi-folding rear ramps, removable rail kits, diamond plate side panels, wheel jacks and d-ring tie-downs.



RANGER® 12 QUICK SPECS

PAYLOAD CAPACITY:	2515#	AXLES:	(1) 3500# Idler
DECK DIM (LxW):	144" x 72"	WHEELS / TIRES:	15" White Mod / 205/75D15
OVERALL DIM (LxW):	18' x 94"	GVWR:	2990#

C. OPEN ATV TRAILERS

Polaris® ATV trailers are available in widths of 83, 84, 88 or 96 inches, accommodating a variety of ATV models and sizes. With a number of ATV-specific features including surface-mounted d-rings, side or rear-stowing ramps, rear edge protectors, and wheel jacks on larger trailer models, these trailers are ready to haul, right out of the box.



Model: PATV 88x14



PATV 83X14 QUICK SPECS

PAYLOAD CAPACITY:	2565#	AXLES:	(1) 3500# Idler (Leaf)
DECK DIM (LxW):	168" x 83"	WHEELS / TIRES:	15" Silver Mod / 205/75D15
OVERALL DIM (LxW):	18' x 102"	GVWR:	2990#

Polaris® and its vehicle body designs and names are registered trademarks of Polaris® Industries Inc. Used under license. Polaris® designs, engineers, manufactures and markets snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), Victory® motorcycles and the Polaris® RANGER® for recreational and utility use. Information about the complete line of Polaris® products, apparel and vehicle accessories is available from authorized Polaris® dealers or anytime from the Polaris® homepage at www.polarisindustries.com.





509 FOR POLARIS



FLY F2 CARBON HELMET - Platinum Ice
FLY GLOVE - Platinum Ice
FLY JERSEY - Platinum Ice
509 SIGNATURE DIRT PRO GOGGLES - Signature Red



APPAREL

2013 FEATURED COLLECTIONS

NEW

FLY RACING FOR POLARIS

PERFORMANCE GEAR TO REV UP YOUR RIDE

SEE PAGES 165, 172, 174



NEW

509 FOR POLARIS

A VISION FOR PERFORMANCE

SEE PAGE 171



NEW

OGIO FOR POLARIS

HIGH-PERFORMANCE CARGO CARRIERS

SEE PAGES 130-131



NEW

TEKVEST FOR POLARIS

OFF-ROAD PROTECTION YOU CAN COUNT ON

SEE PAGES 191



NEW

POLARIS SPORTSWEAR

SPORTSWEAR WITH FULL-THROTTLE STYLE

SEE PAGES 176-190



DOWNLOAD OUR FREE POLARIS ACCESSORIES CATALOG APP.

Browse for all the latest Polaris accessories, videos and links.



Scan this code or go to www.polaris.com/catalogs to download the app



FLY F2 CARBON HELMET **NEW**



MADE FOR
POLARIS

PERFORMANCE GEAR TO REV UP YOUR RIDE

FLY F2 CARBON HELMET

This helmet from the FLY Racing® for Polaris® Collection exceeds off-road riders' demands for protection, light weight, comfort and style. The premium composite shell delivers incredible protection and its light weight keeps a rider more comfortable on longer rides.

SHELL: Composite construction shell of cutting-edge, aircraft-grade woven carbon fiber and Kevlar®; the dual layers of the EPS (Expanded Polystyrene) liner combine for progressive impact absorption for different levels of impact.

VENTS: Multi-port air induction cooling system with eleven intake and four exhaust vents promotes effective airflow; tri-vent goggle anti-fog vents above the goggle eye port help prevent fogging.

INTERIOR: Washable comfort liner and cheek pads with the "Quick Snap" system can be removed quickly and easily for cleaning; plush liner absorbs sweat and complements the helmet's ventilation system.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Custom-molded rubber trim with protective nose guard; lightweight aluminum hardware for superior strength and light weight.

SAFETY: Snell M2010- and DOT-approved.



« COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION SHELL »

Outer shell is constructed using state-of-the-art, aircraft grade woven carbon fiber and Kevlar® composite materials, which creates superior strength while remaining extremely light.



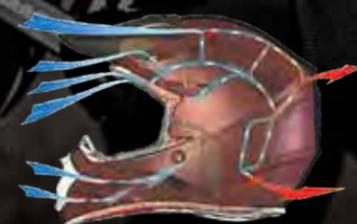
« DUAL DENSITY EPS LINER »

Two layers of Expanded Polystyrene, one softer one slightly harder, combine to give you more progressive impact absorption.



« MULTI PORT AIR INDUCTION COOLING SYSTEM »

Eleven intake and four exhaust vents create massive airflow to keep your head cool.



NEW



2863187 | Orange Race | XS - 2XL |

NEW



2863185 | Platinum Ice | XS - 2XL |

NEW



2863186 | Northern Safari | XS - 2XL |

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 2863165 | Breath Deflector
- 2863161 | Replacement Visor | Northern Safari
- 2863160 | Replacement Visor | Platinum Ice
- 2863202 | Replacement Visor | Orange Race
- 2863162 | Replacement Visor Screw Kit
- 2863421 | Mouth Piece | Platinum Ice
- 2863422 | Mouth Piece | Northern Safari
- 2863423 | Mouth Piece | Orange Race
- 286316401 | Cold Weather Plug Kit | XS/S
- 286316403 | Cold Weather Plug Kit | M/L
- 286316409 | Cold Weather Plug Kit | XL/2XL
- 2863195 | Cheek Pad - 20mm
- 2863196 | Cheek Pad - 25mm | 2XL
- 2863197 | Cheek Pad - 30mm | L
- 2863198 | Cheek Pad - 35mm | S/M/XL
- 2863199 | Cheek Pad - 40mm | XS

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 193 for size and fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS-01	M-03	M-Tall-05	L-Short-07	XL-09	XL Tall-11	2XL Tall-13	4XL-15
S-02	M-Short-04	L-06	L-Tall-08	XL Short-10	2XL-12	3XL-14	5XL-16

HELMETS
PG. 164-170

GOGGLES
PG. 171

GLOVES
PG. 172-173

JERSEYS &
PROTECTION
PG. 174-175

MEN'S
TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 176-177

MEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 178-183

WOMEN'S
TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 184-185

WOMEN'S
CASUALWEAR
PG. 186-187

HATS
PG. 188-190

BAGS
PG. 191

YOUTH
PG. 192-193

FIT CHARTS
PG. 193

APPAREL



DEMON 1.1 HELMET

This lightweight and comfortable Demon 1.1 Helmet is designed for performance-minded riders who demand a helmet that lets them ride long and ride hard. It provides outstanding protection and has a multi-channel, flow-through ventilation system engineered to optimize rider comfort.

SHELL: Lightweight, protective composite fiberglass with a dual-density EPS liner. The EPS liner absorbs impact, and its two layers are engineered to position increased density in specific impact-prone areas so the liner provides the most effective protection.

VENTS: Aerodynamic, multi-channel flow-through ventilation system introduces fresh cooling air that flows over and around the rider's head, then exhausts out rear vents for enhanced rider comfort.

INTERIOR: Fully removable, washable QwickDry™ liner complements the ventilation system and provides superior moisture absorption to keep a rider comfortable.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Exciting, performance-themed graphics; adjustable visor; removable molded roost deflector protects the nose/face from debris; goggle guide on back of helmet that is compatible with most goggle brands and holds goggles in place; adjustable chin strap.

SAFETY: Snell M2010/DOT approved.

DEMON 1.1 HELMET

NEW



2863152 | Orange Madness Matte | S-3XL |



2861248 | Red Matte | S-3XL |



2861249 | Silver Matte | S-3XL |

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 2861233 | Breath Deflector
- 2861250 | Replacement Visor | Red Matte
- 2861251 | Replacement Visor | Silver Matte
- 2863157 | Replacement Visor | Orange Matte
- 2869484 | Visor Screw Kit

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 193 for size and fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS-01	M-03	M-Tall-05	L-Short-07	XL-09	XL Tall-11	2XL Tall-13	4XL-15
S-02	M-Short-04	L-06	L-Tall-08	XL Short-10	2XL-12	3XL-14	5XL-16



2013

HELMETS
PG. 164-170

GOGGLES
PG. 171

GLOVES
PG. 172-173

JERSEYS &
PROTECTION
PG. 174-175

MEN'S
TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 176-177

MEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 178-183

WOMEN'S
TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 184-185

WOMEN'S
CASUALWEAR
PG. 186-187

HATS
PG. 188-190

BAGS
PG. 191

YOUTH
PG. 192-193

FIT CHARTS
PG. 193

APPAREL



DOWNLOAD OUR FREE POLARIS ACCESSORIES CATALOG APP.
Browse for all the latest Polaris accessories, videos and links.

TENACITY HELMET



2862236 | Red Gloss | S-2XL |



2862237 | Magenta Gloss | S-2XL |



2862062 | Orange Gloss | S-2XL f



2860144 | Black Matte | S-2XL |

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- 2861233 | Breath Deflector
- 2862123 | Replacement Visor | Orange Gloss
- 2862243 | Replacement Visor | Red Gloss
- 2862244 | Replacement Visor | Magenta Gloss
- 2860204 | Replacement Visor | Black Matte
- 2862120 | Visor Screw Kit



TENACITY HELMET

Comfortable, durable, protective and versatile. It can be worn snowmobiling as well as off-road riding, so it is the helmet for all seasons. It features a comfortable fit, great visibility, effective ventilation and great styling.

SHELL: Lightweight polycarbonate.

VENTS: Mouth air intake vent, eyebrow vents and six rear vents.

BREATH DEFLECTOR: Sold separately (2861233).

INTERIOR: Removable, washable liner.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Adjustable visor, goggle guide, padded chin straps, large eye port, nose guard, double D-ring for strap security.

SAFETY: DOT/ECE-approved.

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 193 for size and fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS-01	M-03	M-Tall-05	L-Short-07	XL-09	XL Tall-11	2XL Tall-13	4XL-15
S-02	M-Short-04	L-06	L-Tall-08	XL Short-10	2XL-12	3XL-14	5XL-16



2013

HELMETS
PG. 164-170

GOGGLES
PG. 171

GLOVES
PG. 172-173

JERSEYS &
PROTECTION
PG. 174-175

MEN'S
TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 176-177

MEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 178-183

WOMEN'S
TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 184-185

WOMEN'S
CASUALWEAR
PG. 186-187

HATS
PG. 188-190

BAGS
PG. 191

YOUTH
PG. 192-193

FIT CHARTS
PG. 193

APPAREL

KTP HELMET

KTP HELMET

The unique, multi-purpose KTP features a face shield that slides up and down. It even works with goggles in the shield-up position.

SHELL: ABS thermo-injected shell.

VENTS: Air-intake, flow-through ventilation system.

INTERIOR: Fully removable, washable liner.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Adjustable visor, adjustable chin strap, movable polycarbonate eye shield replaces need for goggles.

SAFETY: DOT approved.

REPLACEMENT PARTS

2869502 | KTP Replacement Visor | Black Gloss

2869516 | KTP Replacement Shield



Black Gloss
(No Polaris® Branding)

2869364 | Black Gloss | S-2XL |

HELMET REPLACEMENT PARTS:

For all helmet part information go to Dealer Extranet / News, Forms, Links / Pure Polaris / Polaris Moto Helmet Replacement Parts

RZ MASK

RZ MASK

Ride hard and breathe easy with the RZ Mask. The mask's soft, flexible neoprene forms to the face for a comfortable fit and the N99 active carbon filter effectively filters 99.9% of dust, airborne particulates, pollen and odors.

MASK MATERIAL: Soft, flexible neoprene.

FILTER: N99 active carbon filter; filters 99.9% of dust, airborne particulates, pollen and odors.

ADJUSTABILITY: Mask straps connect with approximately 3" of adjustability in back of head with Velcro®.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Mask comes with storage bag and two filters; filters are washable and replaceable. MP3 sleeve to hold music device.

286224203 | Black | Regular | Men/Women 135-225 lbs

286224206 | Black | X-Large | Men/Women 230 lbs+

REPLACEMENT PARTS

2863189 | Large Replacement Filters (3 Per Pack)

2863190 | X-Large Replacement Filters (3 Per Pack)

GOGGLES NEW



2863426 | Signature Black (Chrome Lens) |



2863427 | Signature Red (Chrome Lens) |



2863428 | Blockade Black (Chrome Lens) |



2863429 | Blockade Orange (Chrome Lens) |

509 FOR POLARIS® A VISION FOR PERFORMANCE

509® DIRT PRO GOGGLES

509® for Polaris® goggles are loaded with performance-driven innovations for avid riders who insist on the best eye protection. These goggles provide the ultimate combination of protection, comfort, ventilation, tear-off compatibility and style.

SIZE: Oversized frame and lens fit inside all standard moto helmets' goggle port and provides broad visibility.

LENS: Protective, shatterproof, single-pane chrome lens; non-vented dirt lens has a durable anti-scratch and anti-fog coating, blocks 100% of UV rays and is easily interchangeable with accessory lenses.

STRAP: Innovative hinged strap mount allows the goggles to remain flush against the face for optimized protection and comfort; ensures that the goggles foam seals against the face to block dirt, dust and wind; adjustable, silicon-backed strap remains securely in place where positioned on helmet.

FOAM: Triple-layer foam construction consists of three layers of moisture-wicking foam of varying densities for a comfortable fit on the face.

TEAR-OFF COMPATIBLE: Unique triple tear-off post design includes two posts on the lens and a third adjustable post attached to the strap for enhanced tear-off installation and removal.

NOSE GUARD: Rigid, vented nose guard protects nose and can be installed or removed in seconds

VENTILATION: 13-port vent system (seven on top, six at base of frame) promotes fresh air circulation for comfort and fog prevention.

LENS AND TEAR-OFFS

2863430 | Replacement Lens | Chrome

2863431 | Replacement Lens | Clear

2863432 | Replacement Lens | Brown Polarized

2863433 | Tear-offs (6 pack)

POLARIS® TRAIL GOGGLES

These goggles provide comfortable, dependable eye protection at an outstanding value.

FRAME: Black polyurethane frame.

LENS: Durable, single-pane, anti-fog clear lens that provides UV protection.

STRAP: Adjustable, silicone-lined black strap with Polaris® branding.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Comfortable, dual-layer moisture-wicking fleece foam fits comfortably against the face; vented frame promotes airflow for comfort and to prevent fogging.

LENS

2863482 | Replacement Lens, Clear



2863434 | Black |

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 193 for size and fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS-01	M-03	M-Tall-05	L-Short-07	XL-09	XL Tall-11	2XL Tall-13	4XL-15
S-02	M-Short-04	L-06	L-Tall-08	XL Short-10	2XL-12	3XL-14	5XL-16



FLY GLOVE **NEW**



FLY GLOVE

These lightweight gloves from the FLY Racing® for Polaris® Collection deliver outstanding protection and a sure grip while keeping hands comfortable.

SHELL: Lycra® back panels stretch to provide a comfortable fit and are complemented by the embossed neoprene flex-knuckle system designed for protection and flexibility.

PALM: Lightly padded palm for extra comfort; durable construction with a reinforced thumb.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Soft-Flex TPR (thermoplastic rubber) graphics offer extra protection; adjustable TPR wrist closure system; silicone finger grippers for increased grip and control.



2863194 | Platinum Ice | S-3XL |



2863193 | Northern Safari | S-3XL |

SONIC GLOVE

SONIC GLOVE

Lightweight and extremely comfortable, these Sonic Gloves are ideal for aggressive off-roaders who want streamlined protection. The stretch nylon shell provides a comfortable fit that feels almost like a second skin. Non-padded panels double-stitched onto the palms provide reinforcement and a sure grip without bulk. The fingers are shaped for a natural, comfortable fit and the fingertips have silicone applications for extra grip and dexterity.

SHELL: Stretch nylon.

PALM: The Daewoo™ Amara palm has four double-stitched, non-padded panels for reinforcement and an enhanced grip. Silicone screen-printed finger tips also enhance the grip.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Scalloped anatomically shaped fingers and neoprene knuckle panels for a comfortable fit; Polaris® TPR Velcro™ adjustability closure strap.

SAFETY: TPR vents provide protection and cooling for the upper finger and TPR patches offer mid finger protection. These gloves are CE-approved.



2861265 | Gray | S-3XL |



2861263 | Black | XS-3XL | \$29.99 us



2861264 | Red | S-3XL |

AERO GLOVE

AERO GLOVE

These Aero Gloves give a rider a sure grip, a comfortable fit and reliable hand protection. The air mesh material on the backs of the gloves accommodates airflow to help keep hard-riding hands cool when the action heats up.

SHELL: Air mesh material covers the back of the hand, and the fingers are made of woven nylon.

PALM: The Clarino™ Amara palm has double-stitched padding panels that provide extra protection from the heel of the palm up to the base of the fingers. Silicone screen-printed finger tips provide an enhanced grip.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Pre-curved fingers for a comfortable fit; Polaris® TPR patches and screened logos; adjustable Velcro™ closure at the wrist.

SAFETY: Direct inject finger protection.



2861262 | Gray | S-3XL |



2861260 | Black | XS-2XL |

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 193 for size and fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS-01	M-03	M-Tall-05	L-Short-07	XL-09	XL Tall-11	2XL Tall-13	4XL-15
S-02	M-Short-04	L-06	L-Tall-08	XL Short-10	2XL-12	3XL-14	5XL-16

PURE POLARIS

2013

HELMETS
PG. 164-170

GOGGLES
PG. 171

GLOVES
PG. 172-173

JERSEYS & PROTECTION
PG. 174-175

MEN'S TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 176-177

MEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 178-183

WOMEN'S TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 184-185

WOMEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 186-187

HATS
PG. 188-190

BAGS
PG. 191

YOUTH
PG. 192-193

FIT CHARTS
PG. 193

APPAREL



DOWNLOAD OUR FREE POLARIS ACCESSORIES CATALOG APP.
Browse for all the latest Polaris accessories, videos and links.



PERFORMANCE GEAR TO REV UP YOUR RIDE

FLY JERSEYS

Developed by avid off-road riders, this lightweight, colorful jersey from the FLY Racing® for Polaris® Collection features materials and construction that promote airflow to keep an active rider cool and comfortable.

FABRIC: Lightweight 100% polyester panels combine with mesh ventilation panels in key areas to promote airflow and dissipate body heat.

GRAPHICS: Vibrant, permanent sublimated graphics, including Polaris® and FLY Racing® branding.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Low-profile, multi-directional Lycra® stretch collar; non-restrictive, non-restrictive shorty cuffs with elastic sleeves help reduce arm pump; extended tail helps keep jersey tucked into pants; tagless printed collar eliminates tag irritation.

FLY JERSEYS **NEW**



NEW

FLY JERSEY
2863200 | Northern Safari | S-3XL |



NEW

FLY JERSEY
2863201 | Platinum Ice | S-3XL |

PROTECTION

TEKVEST

OFF-ROAD PROTECTION YOU CAN COUNT ON.

A. TEKVEST® FREESTYLE

The choice of champions. Ride like a champ in a TekVest® for Polaris® freestyle, which provides an off-roader with reliable protection for the chest, ribs and clavicles and is an excellent value.

SHELL: Strong, protective Ultra High Molecular Weight (UHMW) panels cover the shoulders; front and rear mesh panels promote cooling airflow and cover impact-absorbing inserts.

FIT: Adjustable strap system for optimal fit.

SAFETY: Optional quick-attach shoulder pads (2862192) available for upper arm coverage.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Large arm openings for unrestricted movement; can be used off-roading and snowmobiling.



! The TekVest® is also available in Youth sizes to protect young riders. See page 192 for details.

2862189 | Black | S-XL |
2862189 | Black | 2XL-3XL |



2862190 | Black | S-XL |
2862190 | Black | 2XL-3XL |

B. TEKVEST® SUPERSPORT

All-weather protection and comfort. The TekVest® for Polaris® Supersport delivers excellent protection along with all-season versatility and comfort. Its zip-on/off fleece collar adds comfort and coverage in cold weather.

SHELL: Strong, protective UHMW panels cover the shoulders; front and rear mesh panels promote cooling airflow and cover impact-absorbing inserts.

FIT: Adjustable belt across lower back ensures proper fit.

SAFETY: Optional quick-attach shoulder pads (2862192) available for upper arm coverage.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Zip-off fleece collar diffuses rising body heat to reduce fogging; large arm openings for unrestricted movement; drop-tail design for extended coverage; 2-stage pockets; can be used off-roading and snowmobiling.



2862192 | Black | S-3XL |

C. TEKVEST® SHOULDER PADS

Extending the coverage. Adding these Quick-Attach Shoulder Pads to TekVest® for Polaris® gear gives an off-roader valuable increased coverage and protection.

MATERIAL: Strong and protective Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene.

FIT: Adjustable bicep strap.

SAFETY: Extends coverage from shoulder to above elbow.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Quick-attach design for installation or removal in seconds.

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 193 for size and fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS-01	M-03	M-Tall-05	L-Short-07	XL-09	XL Tall-11	2XL Tall-13	4XL-15
S-02	M-Short-04	L-06	L-Tall-08	XL Short-10	2XL-12	3XL-14	5XL-16



2013

HELMETS
PG. 164-170

GOGGLES
PG. 171

GLOVES
PG. 172-173

JERSEYS & PROTECTION
PG. 174-175

MEN'S TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 176-177

MEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 178-183

WOMEN'S TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 184-185

WOMEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 186-187

HATS
PG. 188-190

BAGS
PG. 191

YOUTH
PG. 192-193

FIT CHARTS
PG. 193

APPAREL

MEN'S TECHNICALWEAR **NEW**

PURE-DRY™ VAPOR JACKET

An active rider will appreciate the versatile performance and comfort of the PURE-DRY™ Polaris® Vapor Jacket. This jacket provides the ultimate in waterproof/breathable performance with Cocona™ Xcelerator fabric technology and a complementary adjustable venting system. This is an ideal outer layer system designed to keep a rider dry and comfortable in any condition.

SHELL: 100% Nylon.

WATERPROOF BREATHABLE: Cocona™ Xcelerator fabric technology promotes rapid moisture transfer and evaporation, and delivers the finest waterproof, breathable performance.

INSULATION: Un-insulated; mesh-lined for comfort, unrestricted movement and easy on/off.

VENTING: Underarm and back vents with mesh gussets to block dirt & debris; 2-way zip underarm vent and vertical back vent (won't interfere with a backpack).

POCKETS: 2 interior, 3 exterior and audio cord access.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Soft fold-over chin flap, microfleece rolled comfort edge at collar, pre-curve sleeve, snap closure cuff, 2-way YKK™ waterproof front zipper with full-length storm flap inside and neck collar draw cord lock.

PURE-DRY™ TECHNOLOGY BREAKDOWN



A. POLARIS® WINDBLOCK

- 10,000mm waterproof windblock exterior material, fleece interior
- Waterproof zippers
- Adjustable bottom hem and neck drawcords
- Velcro™ cuff adjusters
- Rolled fleece collar
- Two handwarmer pockets, two interior pockets

2863022 | Black/Gray | S-2XL

B. POLARIS® SOFTSHELL

- Shell: 5,000/5,000 waterproof/breathable softshell, mesh interior
- Venting: Underarm vents with waterproof zippers
- Adjustable bottom hem and neck drawcords
- Velcro™ cuff adjusters
- Rolled fleece collar
- Two handwarmer pockets, two interior pockets

2863021 | Black | S-3XL

C. POLARIS® FLEECE

- Fabric: Polar Fleece
- Two zippered handwarmer pockets, zippered chest pocket
- Quarter-zip fleece has back pouch pocket

2863023 | Black | S-3XL

2863024 | Black, Quarter-Zip | S-3XL



D. PURE-DRY™ MID-LAYER

- Fabric: Cocona™ impregnated polyester (78% recycled), accelerates dry rate and has odor-reducing capabilities
- Chest pocket

2863138 | Black | S-2XL

2863139 | Red | S-2XL



E. PERFORMANCE SHIRT

- Shell: Jersey polyester, stretch material, brushed fleece interior
- Chest pocket

2863025 | Black | S-2XL



ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 193 for size and fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS-01	M-03	M-Tall-05	L-Short-07	XL-09	XL Tall-11	2XL Tall-13	4XL-15
S-02	M-Short-04	L-06	L-Tall-08	XL Short-10	2XL-12	3XL-14	5XL-16



2013

HELMETS
PG. 164-170

GOGGLES
PG. 171

GLOVES
PG. 172-173

JERSEYS &
PROTECTION
PG. 174-175

**MEN'S
TECHNICALWEAR**
PG. 176-177

MEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 178-183

WOMEN'S
TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 184-185

WOMEN'S
CASUALWEAR
PG. 186-187

HATS
PG. 188-190

BAGS
PG. 191

YOUTH
PG. 192-193

FIT CHARTS
PG. 193

APPAREL

MEN'S CASUALWEAR **NEW**

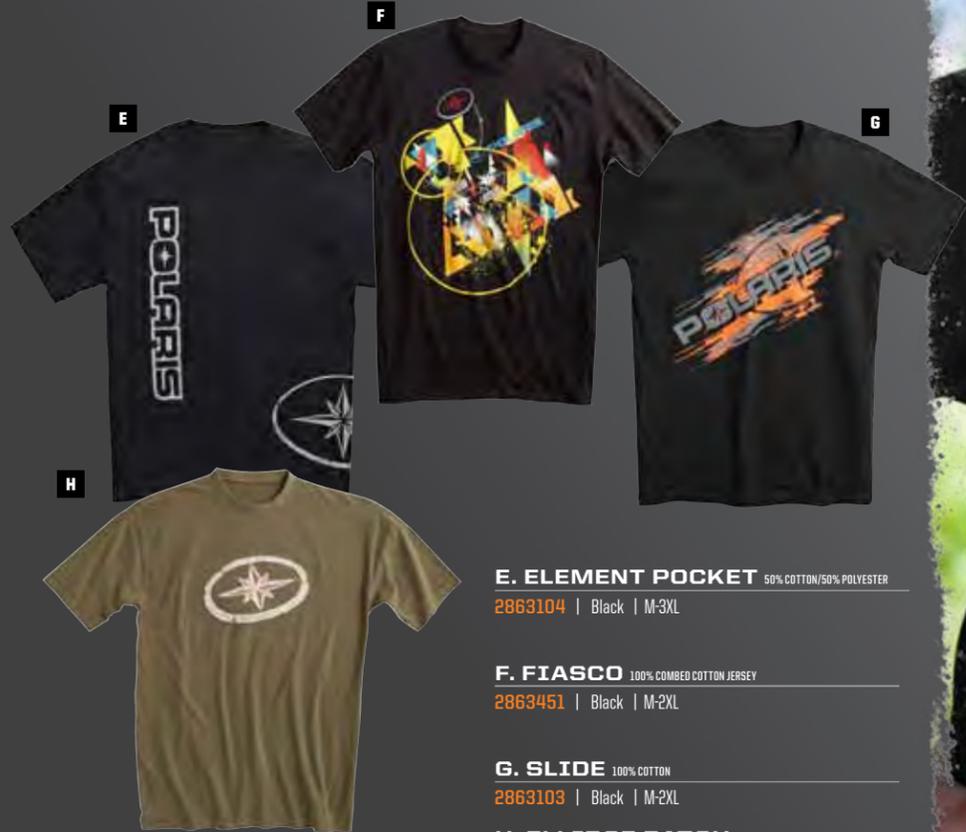


A. RZR SPLATTER 100% COMBED COTTON JERSEY
2863417 | Black | S-2XL

C. PERFORMANCE 100% POLYESTER
2863463 | Navy | M-2XL

B. RZR BOLT 50% COTTON/50% POLYESTER JERSEY
2863449 | Black | M-3XL

D. RACE 54 50% COTTON/50% DRY BLEND POLYESTER
2863461 | Black | M-5XL
2863462 | White | M-5XL



E. ELEMENT POCKET 50% COTTON/50% POLYESTER
2863104 | Black | M-3XL

F. FIASCO 100% COMBED COTTON JERSEY
2863451 | Black | M-2XL

G. SLIDE 100% COTTON
2863103 | Black | M-2XL

H. ELLIPSE PATCH 100% SOFT COTTON KNIT
2863410 | Army Green | M-3XL



I. HERITAGE 50% POLYESTER/25% COTTON/25% RAYON
2863469 | Heathered Brown | M-2XL

J. HERITAGE THERMAL 60% COTTON/40% POLYESTER
2863447 | Army Green | M-2XL



K. VISTA 100% COMBED AND RING-SPUN COTTON
2863452 | Light Blue | M-2XL
2863453 | Light Yellow | M-2XL

L. FORCE 100% COMBED AND RING-SPUN COTTON
2863012 | Black | M-3XL
2863455 | Marine | M-3XL

M. DENIM 100% COTTON
2863098 | Gray | M-2XL

N. MIDNIGHT 100% COMBED COTTON JERSEY
2863450 | Black | M-2XL

O. PATCHWORK 100% COTTON
2863169 | Gray | M-2XL



PURE POLARIS
2013

HELMETS
PG. 164-170

GOGGLES
PG. 171

GLOVES
PG. 172-173

JERSEYS & PROTECTION
PG. 174-175

MEN'S TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 176-177

MEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 178-183

WOMEN'S TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 184-185

WOMEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 186-187

HATS
PG. 188-190

BAGS
PG. 191

YOUTH
PG. 192-193

FIT CHARTS
PG. 193

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 193 for size and fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS = 01	M = 03	M-Tall = 05	L-Short = 07	XL = 09	XL Tall = 11	2XL Tall = 13	4XL = 15
S = 02	M-Short = 04	L = 06	L-Tall = 08	XL Short = 10	2XL = 12	3XL = 14	5XL = 16

MEN'S CASUALWEAR **NEW**



A. REVOLUTION TEE 50% POLYESTER/25% COTTON/25% RAYON
2863460 | Light Gray | M-2XL

B. REVOLUTION HENLEY 100% COMBED RINGSPUN COTTON
2863448 | Navy | M-2XL

C. BASEBALL HEAVYWEIGHT TEE 100% COTTON
2863097 | White/Gray | M-3XL

D. THERMAL TEE 60% COTTON/40% POLYESTER
2863094 | Gray | M-2XL

E. POLARIS® SIGNATURE TEE 100% COTTON
2863095 | Black | M-2XL

F. IMPULSE TEE 100% COTTON
2863013 | Navy | M-2XL



Back Shown



G. RACER PIT-SHIRT
■ 65% Polyester/35% Cotton
2863017 | Black | M-XL
2863017 | Black | 2XL-3XL



H. WORKMAN'S PIT-SHIRT
■ 65% Polyester/35% Cotton
2863440 | Black | S-XL
2863440 | Black | 2XL-5XL



I. INDUSTRIAL WORKMAN POLO
■ 100% Cotton
2863088 | Black | M-3XL



J. PERFORMANCE HOODIE
■ 100% Polyester
2863156 | Black | M-2XL

K. PERFORMANCE HOODIE
■ 100% Polyester
2863411 | Navy | M-2XL

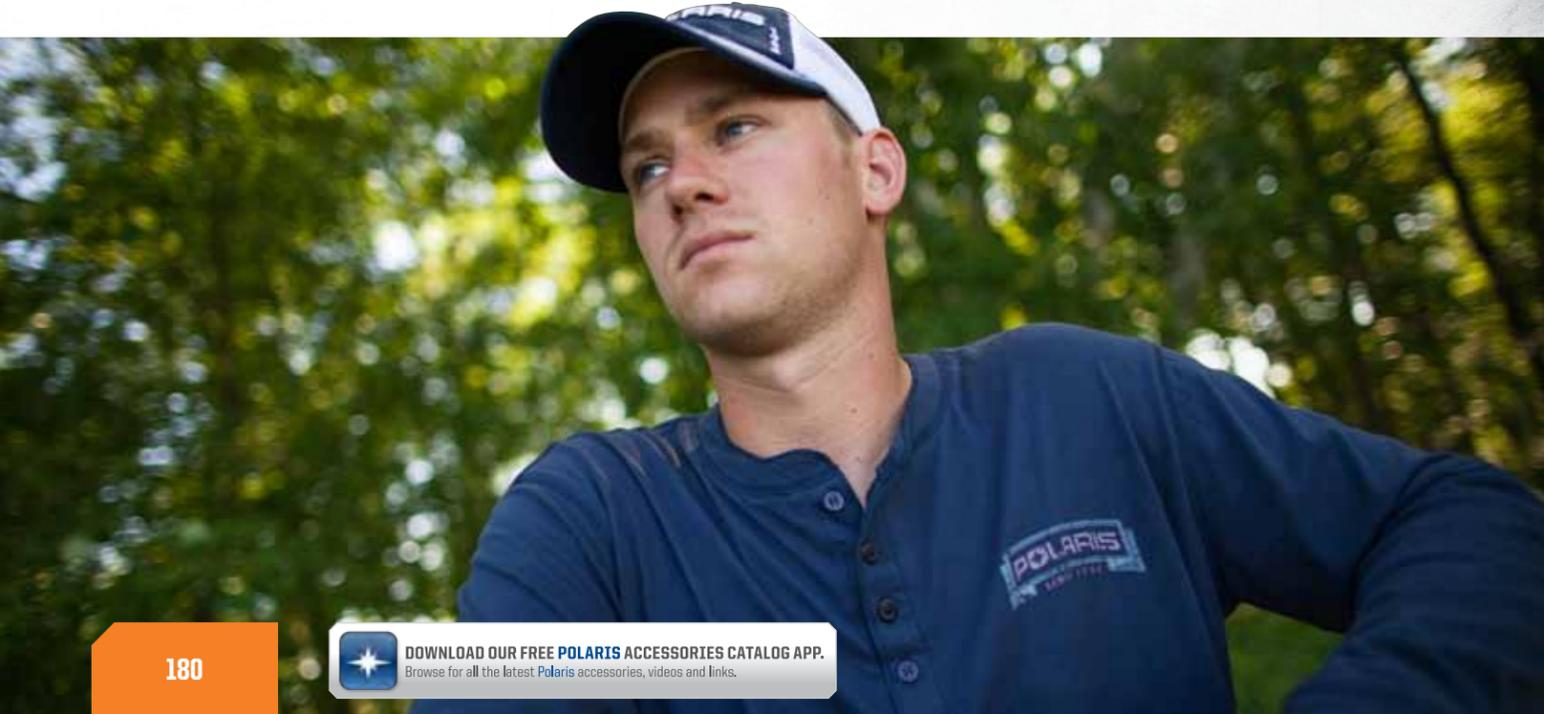
L. BLAZE HOODIE
■ 70% Cotton/30% Polyester
2863443 | Black | M-2XL

M. RACE HOODIE
■ 80% Cotton/20% Polyester
2863016 | Red | M-2XL

N. RACE HOODIE
■ 80% Cotton/20% Polyester
2863446 | Black | M-2XL

O. WORKMAN'S LACE-UP HOODIE
■ 80% Cotton/20% Polyester
2863091 | Black | M-3XL

P. POLARIS® SWEATER
■ Polyester fleece interior, polyester knit exterior
■ Two zippered front handwarmer pockets
2863089 | Dark Gray | M-2XL



PURE POLARIS
2013

HELMETS
PG. 164-170

GOGGLES
PG. 171

GLOVES
PG. 172-173

JERSEYS & PROTECTION
PG. 174-175

MEN'S TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 176-177

MEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 178-183

WOMEN'S TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 184-185

WOMEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 186-187

HATS
PG. 188-190

BAGS
PG. 191

YOUTH
PG. 192-193

FIT CHARTS
PG. 193

APPAREL

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 193 for size and fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS-01	M-03	M-Tall-05	L-Short-07	XL-09	XL Tall-11	2XL Tall-13	4XL-15
S-02	M-Short-04	L-06	L-Tall-08	XL Short-10	2XL-12	3XL-14	5XL-16

DOWNLOAD OUR FREE POLARIS ACCESSORIES CATALOG APP.
Browse for all the latest Polaris accessories, videos and links.

MEN'S CASUALWEAR **NEW**



A. PURSUIT® CAMO PERFORMANCE TEE 100% POLYESTER

2863456 | Pursuit® Camo | M-2XL



B. PURSUIT® CAMO PERFORMANCE L/S TEE 100% POLYESTER

2863481 | Pursuit® Camo | M-2XL



F. PURSUIT® CAMO JACKET

- Waterproof Breathable: 3,000mm/3,000g waterproof/breathable PU coating
- Insulation: 150g body, 100g sleeves
- Pockets: Exterior handwarmer cargo pockets, Interior storage chest pocket
- Additional Features: Zip-off and removable hood, Cartridge holders in handwarmer pockets for shells, Adjustable wrist cuffs

2862348 | S-3XL



G. PURSUIT® CAMO 3-SEASON SHELL

- Waterproof Breathable: 3,000mm/3,000g waterproof/breathable PU coating
- Interior: Lightweight, micro-fleece lining
- Pockets: Exterior pockets, Interior storage chest pocket
- Additional Features: Adjustable wrist cuffs

2862349 | S-3XL



C. HUNTER'S TEE 100% COTTON

2862369 | Brown | M-2XL

D. RANGER PATCH TEE 100% RING-SPUN GARMENT-DYED COTTON

2863457 | Tan | M-2XL

E. PERFORMANCE CAMO POCKET TEE 70% COTTON/30% DRI BALANCE

2862368 | Black | M-2XL |



H. SHOOTER SHIRT

- 100% sanded cotton canvas
- Elbow patches and right shoulder recoil pad
- Rear mesh for ventilation

2863441 | Army Green | M-2XL |



I. UTILITY SHIRT

- 100% Cotton Ridge Cloth
- Industrial Strength, Heat-resistant

2863442 | Khaki | M-2XL |



J. PURSUIT® CAMO PERFORMANCE HOODIE

- 100% Polyester Outer shell
- Cotton Interior

2863444 | Pursuit® Camo | M-2XL

K. PURSUIT® CAMO HOODIE

- 80% Cotton/20% Polyester

2863445 | Army Green | M-3XL

L. PURSUIT® CAMO HOODIE

- 80% Cotton/20% Polyester

2862367 | Brown | M-2XL



2013

HELMETS
PG. 164-170

GOGGLES
PG. 171

GLOVES
PG. 172-173

JERSEYS & PROTECTION
PG. 174-175

MEN'S TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 176-177

MEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 178-183

WOMEN'S TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 184-185

WOMEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 186-187

HATS
PG. 188-190

BAGS
PG. 191

YOUTH
PG. 192-193

FIT CHARTS
PG. 193

APPAREL

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 193 for size and fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS-01	M-03	M-Tall-05	L-Short-07	XL-09	XL Tall-11	2XL Tall-13	4XL-15
S-02	M-Short-04	L-06	L-Tall-08	XL Short-10	2XL-12	3XL-14	5XL-16



WOMEN'S TECHNICALWEAR **NEW**



A. SOFTSHELL

- 5,000/5,000 waterproof/breathable softshell, mesh interior
- Underarm vents with waterproof zippers
- Two handwarmer pockets, two interior pockets
- Adjustable bottom hem and neck drawcords
- Velcro™ cuff adjusters
- Rolled fleece collar

2863026 | Black | S-2XL



B. PERFORMANCE SHIRT

- Jersey polyester, stretch material, brushed fleece interior
- Chest pocket

2863029 | Black | S-2XL



C. FLEECE

- Polar Fleece
- Two zippered handwarmer pockets, zippered chest pocket

2863027 | Black | S-3XL



D. QUARTER-ZIP FLEECE

- Polar Fleece
- Two zippered handwarmer pockets, zippered chest pocket
- Quarter-zip fleece has back pouch pocket

2863028 | Black | S-2XL

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 193 for size and fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS-01	M-03	M-Tall=05	L-Short=07	XL-09	XL Tall=11	2XL Tall=13	4XL=15
S=02	M-Short=04	L=06	L-Tall=08	XL Short=10	2XL=12	3XL=14	5XL=16



2013

HELMETS
PG. 164-170

GOGGLES
PG. 171

GLOVES
PG. 172-173

JERSEYS &
PROTECTION
PG. 174-175

MEN'S
TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 176-177

MEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 178-183

WOMEN'S
TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 184-185

WOMEN'S
CASUALWEAR
PG. 186-187

HATS
PG. 188-190

BAGS
PG. 191

YOUTH
PG. 192-193

FIT CHARTS
PG. 193



WOMEN'S CASUALWEAR **NEW**



A. CONTINUUM V-NECK TEE

60% COMBED COTTON/40% POLYESTER JERSEY

2863468 | Purple | S-2XL | Fitted

2863469 | Green | S-2XL | Fitted

B. RACE 54 SCOOPNECK TEE

100% COMBED COTTON JERSEY

2863472 | Blue | S-2XL | Fitted

C. RZR SPLATTER V-NECK TEE

100% COMBED COTTON JERSEY

2863470 | Light Gray | S-2XL | Fitted

D. SCRIPT TEE

60% COTTON/40% POLYESTER

2863111 | White | S-2XL | Loose-fit

Back



E. HERITAGE TEE

50% POLYESTER/25% COTTON/25% RAYON JERSEY

2863471 | Light Gray | S-2XL | Fitted

F. HERITAGE THERMAL TEE

60% COTTON/40% POLYESTER

2863467 | Cream | XS-XL | Fitted

G. REVOLUTION TEE

100% COTTON

2863466 | Dark Gray | S-2XL | Fitted

H. REVOLUTION ZIP-UP HOODIE

80% COTTON/20% POLYESTER

2863465 | Navy | S-2XL | Fitted

I. COURTNEY SCRIPT TEE

100% SLUB COTTON JERSEY

2863109 | Gray | S-2XL | Fitted

2863473 | Light Pink | S-2XL | Fitted s

J. SCRIPT ZIP-UP HOODIE

80% COTTON/20% POLYESTER

2863464 | Gray | S-2XL | Fitted

K. KICKBACK BOATNECK SWEATSHIRT

60% COTTON/40% POLYESTER

2863108 | Pink | S-XL | Fitted

L. THERMAL HOODIE

80% COTTON/20% POLYESTER

2863107 | Ivory | S-3XL | Loose-fit

M. POLARIS® SWEATER

POLYESTER FLEECE INTERIOR, POLYESTER KNIT EXTERIOR.

2863106 | Dark Gray | S-2XL | Loose-fit



ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 193 for size and fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS-01	M-03	M-Tall=05	L-Short=07	XL-09	XL Tall=11	2XL Tall=13	4XL=15
S=02	M-Short=04	L=06	L-Tall=08	XL Short=10	2XL=12	3XL=14	5XL=16

CAPS NEW



A. PURSUIT® CAMO VELCRO® CLOSURE
2862329 | Brown | OSFM |



B. RANGER PATCH ADJUSTABLE CLOSURE
2863418 | Brown | OSFM | %



C. LEATHER VELCRO® CLOSURE
2862198 | Brown | OSFM |



N. PERFORMANCE FITTED (L/XL)
2863119 | Black | OSFM |



O. RIPSTOP FITTED
2863145 | Black/Gray | S/M |
2863146 | Black/Gray | L/XL |



P. RZR FITTED (L/XL)
2862195 | Gray | OSFM |



D. REVOLUTION VELCRO® CLOSURE
2863478 | Navy | OSFM |



E. REVOLUTION VELCRO® CLOSURE
2863479 | Red | OSFM |



F. HIGHWAY 54 ADJUSTABLE CLOSURE
2863412 | Navy/White | OSFM |



Q. NORTHERN SAFARI FITTED (L/XL)
2863474 | Black | OSFM |



R. SLIDE FITTED (L/XL)
2863122 | Black/Orange | OSFM |



S. STREET FLATBILL FITTED (L/XL)
2863006 | Black/White | OSFM |



G. LEADER VELCRO® CLOSURE
2863007 | Black | OSFM |



H. RACE 54 FITTED (L/XL)
2863476 | Black/White | OSFM |



I. RACE 54 FITTED (L/XL)
2863477 | Red/Black | OSFM |



T. RZR BOLT FITTED (L/XL)
2863416 | Black | OSFM |



U. PRO ADJUSTABLE CLOSURE
2863124 | Gray | OSFM |



V. BLAZE FITTED (L/XL)
2863475 | Black | OSFM |



J. WOMEN'S SCRIPT VELCRO® CLOSURE
2863126 | White | OSFM |



K. COMBUSTION VELCRO® CLOSURE
2863004 | Black | OSFM |



L. GLARE FITTED (L/XL)
2863005 | Black/Silver | OSFM |



W. ORIGINAL ADJUSTABLE CLOSURE
2863121 | Tan | OSFM |



M. WORKMAN'S VELCRO® CLOSURE
2863127 | Black | OSFM |
2863128 | Navy | OSFM |
2861323 | Army Green | OSFM |



X. HERITAGE VELCRO® CLOSURE
2863414 | Mustard | OSFM |

DEALERS:

Ballcaps and Headwear come pre-packed 6 per package. OSFM = One Size Fits Most.

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 193 for size and fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS-01	M-03	M-Tall-05	L-Short-07	XL-09	XL Tall-11	2XL Tall-13	4XL-15
S-02	M-Short-04	L-06	L-Tall-08	XL Short-10	2XL-12	3XL-14	5XL-16



2013

HELMETS
PG. 164-170

GOGGLES
PG. 171

GLOVES
PG. 172-173

JERSEYS &
PROTECTION
PG. 174-175

MEN'S
TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 176-177

MEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 178-183

WOMEN'S
TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 184-185

WOMEN'S
CASUALWEAR
PG. 186-187

HATS
PG. 188-190

BAGS
PG. 191

YOUTH
PG. 192-193

FIT CHARTS
PG. 193

BEANIES NEW



A. EXPOSED STITCHING
100% ACRYLIC
2863131 | Black | OSFM |



B. PATCHWORK SUBLIMATED
MICRO-FLEECE LINED
2863133 | Black | OSFM |



C. STRIPE
100% ACRYLIC
2863136 | Gray/Blue | OSFM |



D. MEN'S KNIT
100% ACRYLIC/FLEECE LINED
2863134 | Black | OSFM |



E. WOMEN'S KNIT
100% ACRYLIC
2863135 | Gray | OSFM |



F. COLD STREAK
CABLE KNIT FLEECE-LINED
2863009 | Gray | OSFM |



G. WORKMAN'S
100% ACRYLIC
2863137 | Black | OSFM |



H. WORKMAN'S
100% ACRYLIC
2863415 | Gray | OSFM |

BAGS



I. POLARIS®/OGIO® RIG 9800

- Material: 600-denier PVC/420-denier Dobby Poly PVC
- SLED (Structural Load Equalizing Deck) System for increased durability and handling in all conditions
- Large main compartment with adjustable dividers and padded helmet chamber
- Dim: 34"H x 16.5"W x 15.25"D | Capacity: 7,500 cu. in.

2862119 | Rig 9800 | Black

J. POLARIS®/OGIO® BIG DOME DUFFLE

- Material: Heavy-duty nylon
- Fits most helmets
- Padded shoulder strap | Fabric wrapped handle
- Dim: 14" H | Capacity: 3,400 cu. in.

2862110 | Big Dome Duffel | Black

K. POLARIS®/OGIO® UNIVERSAL BACKPACK

- Top entry padded laptop compartment - Fits most 17" (43cm) laptops
- Neoprene top grab handle - Dual side mesh pockets
- Dim: 19"H x 12.5"W x 10"D

2860109 | Universal Backpack | Black



L. OGIO® PRIVATEER BACKPACK

- Top entry padded laptop compartment - Fits most 17" (43cm) laptops
- Dim: 17.5" x 11.5" x 10" | Capacity: 2,150 cu. in.

2862345 | Pursuit® Camo



M. OGIO® GEAR BAG

- Large main compartment, multi-use large end pockets
- 600-denier poly PVC
- Dim: 15" x 17" x 32" | Capacity: 7,600 cu. in.

2862346 | Pursuit® Camo



BAGS NEW



HIGH-PERFORMANCE CARGO CARRIERS

N. POLARIS®/OGIO® SQUADRON BACKPACK

- Material: 840-denier Jr. Ballistic Poly/420-denier Dobby Poly/600-denier Poly
- Dedicated top loading laptop access; armor-protected laptop compartment; holds most 17" laptops
- Padded iPad™/tablet/eReader sleeve and padded mouse/digital camera pocket
- Oversized main compartment with heavy duty zipper and dual fleece lined side accessory pockets
- O-shox shock absorbing shoulder straps; HUB - Hybrid Uni-Body pack panel, compression-molded EVA; sliding sternum strap
- Dimensions/Cargo Space: 19.5" H x 13.5" W x 7" D / 1,850 cu. in.

2863437 | Platinum Ice

O. POLARIS®/OGIO® RIG 9800

- Material: 600-denier PVC/420-denier Dobby Poly PVC
- SLED (Structure Load Equalizing Deck) System for increased durability and handling in all conditions
- Large main compartment with adjustable dividers and padded helmet chamber
- Dim: 34" H x 16.5" W x 15.25" D/Capacity: 7,500 cu. in.

2863436 | Platinum Ice

P. POLARIS®/OGIO® ENDURANCE 5.0 DUFFLE BAG

- Material: 420-denier poly diamond rip-stop, 300-denier poly diamond rip-stop, 600 denier poly
- Water-resistant wet-dry clothes storage compartment
- Ventilated shoe compartment. Expandable Lycra™ helmet storage. Durable abrasion-resistant base.
- Dim: 11" H x 9.75" W x 25" D/Capacity: 3,000 cu. in.

2863438 | Platinum Ice

Q. POLARIS®/OGIO® ERZBERG HYDRATION PACK

- Material: 600-denier poly PU2/420-denier Dobby poly PU2/400-denier nylon PU2
- 70 oz./2.0 liter HYDRAPAK reservoir bladder made of FDA-approved polyurethane
- Dedicated bladder compartment with zippered shoulder strap tube adjustment
- Zippered front accessory pocket for valuables
- Low-profile body-hugging design; padded adjustable shoulder strap; padded back with air flow channels
- Dim.: 17" H x 8" W x 4" D/Capacity: 544 cu. in.

2863439 | Platinum Ice

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 193 for size and fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS-01	M-03	M-Tall-05	L-Short-07	XL-09	XL Tall-11	2XL Tall-13	4XL-15
S-02	M-Short-04	L-06	L-Tall-08	XL Short-10	2XL-12	3XL-14	5XL-16

PURE POLARIS
2013

HELMETS
PG. 164-170

GOGGLES
PG. 171

GLOVES
PG. 172-173

JERSEYS & PROTECTION
PG. 174-175

MEN'S TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 176-177

MEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 178-183

WOMEN'S TECHNICALWEAR
PG. 184-185

WOMEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 186-187

HATS
PG. 188-190

BAGS
PG. 191

YOUTH
PG. 192-193

FIT CHARTS
PG. 193

YOUTH

A. YOUTH MX HELMET

A must have for every youth rider. Safety and security, all at a reasonable price. This helmet is perfect for the weekend warrior or those training to be an off-road superstar.

SHELL: ABS thermo-injected shell.

VENTS: Mouth vent and eye port.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Integrated nose guard.

SAFETY: DOT/ECE approved.



2862172 | Blue Gloss | Youth S-L |

2862171 | Red Gloss | Youth S-L |

2860174 | Black Gloss | Youth S-L |

B. YOUTH RZ MASK

NEW

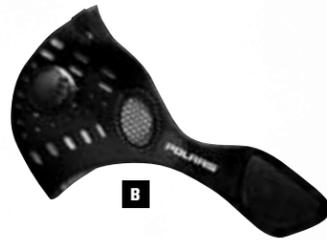
Youth riders can breathe easy with the RZ Mask. The mask's soft, flexible neoprene forms to the face for a comfortable fit, and the N99 active carbon filter effectively filters 99.9% of dust, airborne particulates, pollen and odors.

MASK MATERIAL: Soft, flexible neoprene.

FILTER: N99 active carbon filter; filters 99.9% of dust, airborne particulates, pollen and odors.

ADJUSTABILITY: Mask straps connect with approximately 3" of adjustability in back of head with Velcro™.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Mask comes with storage bag and two filters; filters are washable and replaceable; MP3 sleeve to hold music device.



2863191 | Black | Youth | 130 lbs Or Less |

2863192 | Youth Replacement Filters (3 Per Pack) |

C. YOUTH GOGGLES

NEW

Protection and value. These goggles provide young riders with comfortable, dependable eye protection and outstanding value.

FRAME: Black polyurethane frame.

LENS: Durable, single-pane, anti-fog clear lens that provides UV protection.

STRAP: Adjustable, silicone-lined black strap with Polaris® branding.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Comfortable, triple-layer moisture-wicking fleece foam fits comfortably against the face; vented frame promotes airflow for comfort and to prevent fogging.



2863435 | Black | OSFM |

D. YOUTH SONIC GLOVES

NEW

Lightweight and extremely comfortable, these Sonic gloves are ideal for youth riders.

SHELL: Air mesh glove back, with Amara reinforced finger tips and flexible fitting neoprene knuckle panel.

PALM: The Daewoo™ Amara palm has double-stitched, non-padded panels for reinforcement and enhanced grip.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Double elastic wrist closures.

SAFETY: TPR patches offer protection.

2863406 | Youth Black | S-L |

2863407 | Youth Red | M-L |



E. YOUTH AERO GLOVES

Youth riders will appreciate the air mesh material used on these Aero gloves that help keep their hands cool while riding.

SHELL: Cooling Air mesh glove back, with durable woven nylon fingers and flexible fitting neoprene knuckle panel.

VENTS: Daewoo™ Amara palm has double-stitched padding panels that provide extra protection from the heel of the palm up to the base of the fingers.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Double elastic wrist closures.

SAFETY: Direct inject finger protection.

2862187 | Youth Black | S-L |

F. TEKVEST® YOUTH

Protection for young riders. This comfortable, size-adjustable Youth TekVest® from the TekVest® for Polaris® collection provides young riders with valuable upper body protection.

SHELL: Strong, protective UHMW panels cover the shoulders; front and rear mesh panels cover impact-absorbing inserts.

FIT: Adjustable side straps and arm straps.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Shoulder pads are included for upper arm protection.

2862191 | Black | 70-100 LBS |

TEKVEST



YOUTH CASUALWEAR **NEW**

G. YOUTH RZR SPLATTER TEE

100% COTTON JERSEY

2863408 | Black | S-L



H. YOUTH RZR SPLATTER CAP

FITTED

2863409 | Gray | OSFM | 54cm

I. YOUTH RACE HOODIE

60% COTTON / 40% POLYESTER FLEECE

2863114 | Red | S-L



J. BOY'S SLIDE TEE

100% COTTON

2863115 | Black | S-L



K. GIRL'S HEART TEE

50% COTTON / 50% POLYESTER

2863116 | Pink | S-L



L. FUTURE RIDER ONESIE

100% COTTON

286311703 | Light Blue | 12 mo.

286311706 | Light Blue | 18 mo.

286311803 | Light Pink | 12 mo.

286311806 | Light Pink | 18 mo.



SIZING

HELMET SIZING

SIZE	HAT SIZE	INCHES	METRIC	SIZE CODE
XS	6 3/4	21 1/4	54	01
S	6 7/8 - 7	21 5/8 - 22	55 - 56	02
M	7 1/8 - 7 1/4	22 3/8 - 22 3/4	57 - 58	03
L	7 3/8 - 7 1/2	23 1/8 - 23 5/8	59-60	06
XL	7 5/8 - 7 3/4	24 - 24 3/8	61 - 62	09
2XL	7 7/8 - 8	24 3/4 - 25 1/8	63 - 64	12
3XL	8	25 - 26	65	14

YOUTH HELMET SIZING CHART

SIZE	HAT SIZE	INCHES	METRIC
YTH S	6 1/4" - 6 1/2"	20 1/5 - 20 2/5	51 - 52
YTH M	6 5/8" - 6 3/4"	20 7/8 - 21 1/4	53 - 54
YTH L	6 7/8" - 7"	21 5/8 - 22	55 - 58

MEN'S JACKET

SIZE/CODE	CHEST	SLEEVE	WAIST
S / 02	35-38	33	31-33
M / 03	38-41	34	33-35
L / 06	41-45	35	35-38
XL / 09	45-48	36	38-42
2XL / 12	48-52	37	42-45
3XL / 14	52-58	37 1/2	45-52
4XL/15	58-65	39	52-61
5XL/16	65-70	40	61-63

WOMEN'S JACKET

CODE/SIZE	CHEST	SLEEVE	WAIST
S / 02	34-36	30	24-27
M / 03	36-38	31	27-29
L / 06	38-40	32	29-33
XL / 09	40-42	32 1/2	33-36
2XL / 12	42-44	33	36-40

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 193 for size and fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!

See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS-01	M-03	M-Tall-05	L-Short-07	XL-09	XL Tall-11	2XL Tall-13	4XL-15
S-02	M-Short-04	L-06	L-Tall-08	XL Short-10	2XL-12	3XL-14	5XL-16

MAINTENANCE PARTS

ENGINEERED AND TESTED TO FIT AND PERFORM ON POLARIS® MACHINES



BRAKE PADS

- » High performance in any temperature and condition; wet, dry or mud
- » Designed with the same material used by high end motorcycles



AIR FILTERS

- » 99.9% efficient in blocking dirt in extreme testing (Part # 1240482)
- » Superior filter capacity: traps 32% more contaminants than the closest competitor
- » Costs half as much compared to leading aftermarket brands



DRIVE BELTS

- » Lowest tolerances (.188") provide highest performance
- » The Polaris® Kevlar belt provides 2x longer belt life than the competitors 'Heavy Duty' belt



OIL FILTERS

- » The Polaris® filter traps particles 64% smaller in size than the competition, resulting in lower levels of contamination in your engine (Part # 2540086)
- » The Polaris® filter has 44% less restriction than the competition to ensure adequate lubrication in all conditions



BATTERIES

- » We use only the highest quality batteries
- » Engineered and tested to fit and perform on our machines

DON'T BE FOOLED BY COMPETITORS' PERFORMANCE CLAIMS ABOUT THEIR MAINTENANCE PARTS

Polaris® maintenance parts are designed and engineered to optimize your vehicle's performance and deliver THE true High-Performance you demand.

2013 MAINTENANCE PARTS

RANGER®/RZR®/SPORTSMAN®



RANGER® / RZR®								
MODEL	AIR FILTER	PRE-FILTER	BELT	OIL FILTER	BATTERY	BRAKE PAD FRONT	BRAKE PAD REAR	BRAKE PAD PARK
RANGER® XP 800	1240482	N/A	3211133	2540086	4010630	2203747	2202413	2203147
RANGER CREW® 800	1240482	N/A	3211133	2540086	4010630	2203747	2203747	2203147
RANGER DIESEL®	1240482	N/A	3211135	3070131	4012864	2203747	2202413	2203147
RANGER CREW® DIESEL	1240482	N/A	3211135	3070131	4012864	2203747	2203747	2203147
RANGER® 6x6 800	1240482	N/A	3211133	2540086	4010630	2203747	2203747	2203147
RANGER® 400	7081308	N/A	3211077	3084963	4012622	2202413	2202413	N/A
RANGER® 500 EFI	7081308	N/A	3211113	3084963	4012622	2202413	2202413	N/A
RANGER CREW® 500	7081308	N/A	3211113	3084963	4012622	2203747	2202413	N/A
RANGER® EV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2203747	2202413	2203147
POLARIS® EV LSV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2203747	2202413	2203147
RZR® 570	7081706	N/A	3211143	2540086	4012622	2203318	2202412	N/A
RZR® 800	1240482	N/A	3211113	2540086	4011496	2203318	2202412	N/A
RZR® S 800	1240482	N/A	3211133	2540086	4011496	2203318	2202412	N/A
RZR® 4 800	1240482	N/A	3211133	2540086	4011224	2203747	2202413	N/A
RZR® XP 900	7081622	N/A	3211148	2540086	4011224	2203747	2202413	N/A

SPORTSMAN®								
MODEL	AIR FILTER	PRE-FILTER	BELT	OIL FILTER	BATTERY	BRAKE PAD FRONT	BRAKE PAD REAR	BRAKE PAD PARK
SPORTSMAN XP 850 H.O	7080595	5811633	3211123	2520799	4011496	2203628	2203628	N/A
SPORTSMAN 550	7080595	5811633	3211153	3089996	4011138	2203628	2203628	N/A
SPORTSMAN 800 EFI	7080595	5811633	3211113	2540086	4011496	2202412	2204088	N/A
SPORTSMAN 500 H.O	7080595	5811633	3211077	3089996	4140006	2202412	2204088	N/A
SPORTSMAN 400 H.O	7080595	5811633	3211077	3089996	4140006	2202412	2204088	N/A
SPORTSMAN TOURING 850 H.O	7080595	5811633	3211123	2520799	4011496	2203628	2203628	N/A
SPORTSMAN TOURING 550	7080595	5811633	3211123	3089996	4011138	2203628	2203628	N/A
SPORTSMAN TOURING 500 H.O	7080595	5811633	3211113	3089996	4140006	2202412	2202413	N/A
SPORTSMAN X2 550	7080595	5811633	3211123	3089996	4011138	2203628	2203628	N/A
SPORTSMAN 6X6 800	7080595	5811633	3211113	2540086	4011224	2202412	2202414	N/A
SCRAMBLER 500 4X4	7080595	5811633	3211077	3089996	4140006	2202412	2202414	N/A
TRAIL BOSS 330	7080595	5811633	3211077	3089996	4140006	2202412	2202414	N/A
TRAIL BLAZER 330	7080595	5811633	3211077	3089996	4140006	2202412	2202414	N/A
PHOENIX 200	0452306	N/A	0452496	0452462	4011434	0454664	0452705	N/A